# Fiscal Year 2022 Budget Request

Office of the Secretary of State



## JOHN R. ASHCROFT Secretary of State

Includes Governor's Recommendations

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
BUDGET SUMMARY REPORTS		RECORDS SERVICES	
Table of Contents	1	Core - Federal Grants	117
Department Overview	2	Core - Local Records Preservation Grants	124
State Auditor's Reports	3	Core - Document Preservation	131
OPERATING BUDGET		LIBRARY SERVICES	
NDI - FY22 Pay Plan	4	Core - State Aid	138
NDI - 2020 MCCEO GA EO Pay Plan	11	Core - REAL	145
Core - All Division	14	NDI - REAL Increase	154
FY21 One-Time COVID Transfers	53	Core - Federal Aid for Public Libraries	160
		Core - Library Networking Fund Transfer	168
GRANTS & PROJECTS/REFUNDS/RESTITUTION/FAMIL	Y TRUST	NDI - Library Networking Fund Transfer Increase	175
		Core - Library Networking Fund	180
Core - Grants & Projects	56	NDI - Library Networking Fund Increase	187
Core - Refunds	63		
Core - Investor Restitution	70	BLUE BOOK	
Core - Family Trust Company	77		
		Core - Blue Book Printing	192
ELECTIONS			
		SUPPLEMENTAL	
Core - Election Public Notice	84		
Core - Elections Absentee Ballots	91	Absentee Ballot Cost	200
Core - Elections Cost Transfer	98		
NDI - Elections Cost Transfer Increase	105		
Core Federal Flection Reform	110		

#### SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE

The major divisions within the Secretary of State's office are: Administrative Rules, Business Services, Elections, Fiscal, HR, and Facilities, Information Technology, Records Services, Securities, and State Library.

The Administrative Rules Division publishes proposed rules and emergency rules in the Missouri Register. An agency may file an emergency rule if the agency finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare requiring emergency action or if the emergency rule is necessary to preserve a compelling governmental interest that requires an early effective date. The Division also publishes final rules monthly in the Code of State Regulations.

The Business Services Division is comprised of four units: Notaries and Commissions, Corporations, Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) and Safe at Home. The Commission unit commissions notaries public and certifies notaries for foreign documents, elected officials and the State Registrar of Vital Records. It also authenticates acts of the Governor and maintains bonds and oaths of office for state officials. The Corporations unit is responsible for registration of Missouri and out-of-state businesses doing business in the state, including for profit and nonprofit corporations and specialized businesses. The UCC unit perfects personal property liens and other creditor interests under the UCC. The division also registers trademarks and service marks and keeps a registry of all marks. The division oversees the Safe at Home address confidentiality program, which helps protect survivors of sexual assault, rape, stalking, human trafficking, domestic violence or other crimes by providing a substitute mailing address to use on new records they create with government agencies and the courts.

The Elections Division oversees all statewide elections, for both candidates and issues, which are run at the local level by Missouri's 116 local election authorities (county clerks or election boards). Missouri has more than four million registered voters, and in the 2018 November general election, 2.44 million voters went to the polls. Candidates for the six constitutional state offices, U.S. Congress, the General Assembly, and circuit judges not covered by the non-partisan court plan, file for election with the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State also certifies statewide ballot measures that are proposed by the General Assembly or through the referendum or the initiative petition process. It is the responsibility of the office to canvass, certify and publish election results.

The Fiscal, HR and Facilities Division provides fiscal, budget, procurement, human resources, facilities management support, and general office services to the Secretary of State's office.

The Information Technology Service Division is responsible for developing, maintaining, and monitoring the information systems within the Secretary of State's office to ensure information is functional, accessible, and secured for use by the Secretary of State's office, other state departments, counties and the general public. The division is continually implementing cybersecurity measures to maintain and advance overall information security within the Office.

The Records Services Division has three sections; Missouri State Archives, Local Records and Records Management. It is responsible for managing both current and historical records of the state to ensure those records are accessible to Missouri citizens. It is also responsible for assisting local governments in records preservation and management. The Records Services Division, in conjunction with the Missouri State Library, oversees MissouriDigitalHeritage.com, a statewide program to expand historical information accessible on the Internet.

The Securities Division is responsible for protecting Missouri investors from fraud and for ensuring that firms and individuals that sell securities comply with the securities laws in the state. The division enforces the Missouri Securities Act of 2003. The division is organized into three sections: investor education, enforcement, and registration. The Securities Division also oversees the Missouri Investor Protection Center, which creates and promotes investor education initiatives designed to educate and assist both current and future investors.

The Missouri State Library provides library and reference services to Missouri state government, provides library services to the blind and physically disabled, and promotes the development and improvement of library services for citizens throughout the state. The Library Development section supports libraries through consulting, administration of grant programs, continuing education and statewide programs to improve the quality of library service for all Missouri citizens. The Reference Services section delivers library services, including access to research databases, to meet the needs of state government. Wolfner Talking Book and Braille Library serves as the public library for Missourians unable to use standard print because of a visual or physical disability.

#### Auditor's Reports, Oversight Evaluations, and Missouri Sunset Act Reports

Program or Division Name	Type of Report	Date Issued	Website
Office of the Secretary of State	Audit	06/2017	https://app.auditor.mo.gov/Repository/Press/2017057321581.pdf
July 1, 2016 to January 9, 2017			

### NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 2 OF 8

Department	Secretary of State	9			Budget Unit	23140C				
Division	All Divisions				_					
I Name	FY 22 Pay Plan			I# 0000012	HB Section	12.055				
. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST									
	FY	2022 Budget	Request			FY 202	2 Governor's	Recommend	dation	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	_	GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS -	0	0	0	0	PS	78,700	5,580	21,688	105,968	
ΕE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0	
ΓRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total =	0	0	0	0	Total	78,700	5,580	21,688	105,968	
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
st. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	26,065	1,848	7,183	35,097	
Vote: Fringe	s budgeted in Hous	se Bill 5 excep	t for certain fi	ringes	Note: Fringes l	budgeted in F	House Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	ain fringes	
oudgeted dire	ectly to MoDOT, Hig	ghway Patrol,	and Conserv	ation.	budgeted direct	tly to MoDOT	, Highway Pat	trol, and Cons	servation.	
other Funds:					Other Funds:					
	UEST CAN BE CA	TEGORIZED	AS:							
	New Legislation		-			w ProgramFund Switch				
	Federal Mandate		_		ogram Expansion	-		Cost to Contin		
	GR Pick-Up		_		ace Request	-		quipment Re	placement	
X	Pay Plan		<u> </u>	Ot	her:					
3 WHY IS T	HIS FUNDING NE	EDED? PRO	VIDE AN EXF	PLANATION F	OR ITEMS CHECKED IN	#2. INCLUD	E THE FEDE	RAL OR STA	TE STATUTORY	
o. •••••			THIS PROGR							

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK:	2	OF	8	

Division All Divisions  DI Name EV 22 Pay Plan 12 055	Department	Secretary of State		Budget Unit	23140C
DI Namo EV 22 Pay Plan 12 055	Division	All Divisions		=	
Di Name F1 22 Fay Fian Di# 0000012 TIB Section 12.033	DI Name	FY 22 Pay Plan	DI# 0000012	HB Section	12.055

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The appropriated amount for the Fiscal Year 2022 pay plan was based on personal service appropriations.

<u> </u>	
. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS	5, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.

	Dept Req								
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
							0		
100-Salaries and Wages							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS
							0		
100-Salaries and Wages	78,700		5,580		21,688		105,968	0.0	
Total PS	78,700	0.0	5,580	0.0	21,688	0.0	105,968	0.0	0
Grand Total	78,700	0.0	5,580	0.0	21,688	0.0	105,968	0.0	0

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
Pay Plan - 0000012								
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	309	0.00
REGIONAL VOTER ID REP	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	771	0.00
PERSONNEL OFFICER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	542	0.00
EDITOR IN CHIEF	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	567	0.00
DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	574	0.00
LOCAL RECORDS DIRECTOR	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	639	0.00
COMMISSIONER OF SECURITIES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,021	0.00
DIRECTOR OF BUS SERVICES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0,00	853	0.00
RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	544	0.00
SENIOR SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	429	0.00
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	603	0.00
LEG LIAISON/SPEC ASST TO SOS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	447	0.00
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	794	0.00
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,918	0.00
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST III	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,314	0.00
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST IV	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,377	0.00
CASH SPECIALIST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	292	0.00
CASH SPECIALIST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	292	0.00
CASH SPECIALIST III	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	328	0.00
CASH SPECIALIST IV	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,068	0.00
COMMISSIONS SPECIALIST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0,.00	570	0.00
COMMISSIONS SPECIALIST III	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	657	0.00
EDITOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	367	0.00
DR OF REC SRV AND ST ARCHIVIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	948	0,00
ASSISTANT STATE ARCHIVIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	614	0.00
CORPORATIONS SUPERVISOR IV	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	828	0.00
RECORDS ANALYST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	818	0.00
OUTREACH VOTER ID SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	311	0.00
COMMISSIONS SUPERVISOR IV	0	0,00	0	0.00	0	0,00	414	0.00
REVENUE MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0,00	488	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE ARCHIVIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	450	0.00
PUBLICATIONS SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	373	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 7 of 34

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
Pay Plan - 0000012								
COMPUTER INFO TECH II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	265	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH III	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,396	0.00
ARCHIVIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	8,578	0.00
ARCHIVES TECHNICIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,146	0.00
ARCHIVES TECHNICIAN II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	306	0.00
PART-TIME OTHER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	564	0.00
OFFICE SUPPORT TECHNICIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	131	0.00
RECORDS CENTER MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	446	0.00
DIRECTOR-FIELD OPERATIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,585	0.00
GRANT OFFICER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	505	0.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,102	0.00
LIBRARIAN II	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	1,753	0.00
INVESTIGATOR IV	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	464	0.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	586	0.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER II	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	465	0.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER III	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	423	0,00
STATE LIBRARIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	000	884	0.00
READER ADVISOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,575	0.00
CLERK II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	548	0,00
CLERK IV	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	327	0.00
REFERENCE SERVICES MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	500	0.00
CLERKI	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	515	0.00
CIRCULATION PROCESSING ASST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,641	0.00
CIRCULATION MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	412	0.00
PT OTHER-RESEARCH ANALYST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	140	0.00
CONSERVATOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,760	0.00
CONSERVATOR TECHNICIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	304	0.00
SECURITIES REG SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	377	0.00
INVESTOR ED SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	788	0.00
INVESTIGATOR I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	787	0.00
INVESTIGATOR II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	810	0.00
LIBRARIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	402	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 8 of 34

				EV 2024 EV 2022			ECISION ITEM DETA	
Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
Pay Plan - 0000012								
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,024	0.00
DIRECTOR LIBRARY DEV	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	652	0.00
LIBRARY CONSULTANT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,279	0.00
DIRECTOR REF SERVICES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	534	0.00
ADMINISTATIVE AIDE II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	306	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE III	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,322	0.00
<b>VOLUNTEER &amp; REC STUDIO MNGR</b>	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	456	0.00
DIRECTOR-WOLFNER LIBRARY	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	670	0.00
READER SERVICES MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0,00	491	0.00
DEPUTY CHIEF INFO OFFICER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	791	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	428	0.00
COMP INFO TECH IV	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	526	0.00
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	929	0.00
STRATEGIC PROJECT MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	546	0,00
TECH I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	279	0.00
TECH II	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	4,721	0.00
TECH III	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	649	0.00
MANAGING EDITOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	389	0.00
ACCOUNTANT I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	350	0.00
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	0	0,00	0	0.00	0	0.00	356	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH TRAINEE	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	639	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,409	0.00
RESEARCH ANALYST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,356	0.00
SECURITIES OFFICE MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	554	0.00
SENIOR RECORDS ANALYST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	436	0.00
RECEPTIONIST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	374	0.00
GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	708	0.00
DIRECTOR OF INV PRO & ED	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	513	0.00
DIRECTOR OF ENFORCEMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	000	780	0.00
DEP DIR OF BUSINESS SERVICES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	667	0.00
PRINC ASST FOR BOARDS & COMMS	0	0::00	0	0.00	0	0.00	416	0.00
SECURITIES SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	337	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 9 of 34

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
Pay Plan - 0000012								
CHIEF COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	780	0.00
HISTORICAL EDUCATOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	326	0.00
SUPERVISING ARCHIVIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	442	0.00
ELECTIONS SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,562	0.00
MCVR ADMINISTRATOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	478	0.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH MANAGER I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,305	0.00
ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	485	0.00
PROGRAM MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	566	0.00
IMAGING SERVICES MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	448	0.00
ACCOUNTING ANALYST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	904	0.00
PROGRAM SPECIALIST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	322	0.00
PARALEGAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	403	0.00
SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,557	0.00
ELECTIONS SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	366	0.00
CENTRAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	691	0.00
CENTRAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	425	0.00
DIR OF FISCAL/HR/FACILITIES	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	884	0.00
COMMUNICATIONS ASST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	357	0.00
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	412	0.00
DIR OF PUB AFFAIRS & STRAT COMM	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	832	0.00
DIR VULNERABLE CONSTITUENT SVS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	539	0.00
YOUTH SVS LIBRARIAN/CONSULTANT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	416	0.00
PERSONNEL ANALYST I	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	440	0.00
DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	670	0.00
DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS/COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0,00	0	0.00	670	0.00
DEPUTY GEN ELECTIONS/COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	852	0.00
PROCUREMENT OFFICER II	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	453	0.00
LEGISLATIVE LIAISON	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	386	0.00
GENERAL COUNSEL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,034	0.00
EXEC DEPUTY SOS/CHIEF OF STAFF	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,082	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 10 of 34

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	<b>DEPT REQ</b>	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
Pay Plan - 0000012								
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	989	0.00
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	105,968	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$105,968	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$78,700	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$5,580	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$21,688	0.00

im\_didetail

#### NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK: 2 OF 8

Department	Secretary of Sta	te			Budget Unit _	23140C				
Division	Executive Service	ces								
DI Name	2020 MCCCEO	GA EO Pay Pla	an C	01# 0000013	HB Section _	12.055				
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST									
	FY	2022 Budget	Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	ation	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS -	0	0	0	0	PS -	1,347	0	0	1,347	
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	· 0	0	
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	0 0 0 0			0	Total	1,347	0	0	1,347	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0 [	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	446	0	0	446	
Note: Fringes	s budgeted in Hou	se Bill 5 excep			Note: Fringes		louse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa		
	ectly to MoDOT, H				budgeted direct	-			-	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:					
2. THIS REQ	UEST CAN BE CA	ATEGORIZED	AS:							
1	New Legislation			١	lew Program Fund Switch					
F	Federal Mandate			F	Program Expansion		C	Cost to Continue		
	GR Pick-Up			S	Space Request		E	quipment Rep	placement	
X	Pay Plan		_		Other;					
3 WHY IS T	HIS FLINDING NE	EDED? PRO	VIDE AN EXI	PI ANATION	FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN	#2 INCLUD	F THE FEDE	RAL OR STA	TE STATUTO	)RY OR
	IONAL AUTHORIZ				TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE STREET IN		_ ,,,_,,_,,	V.E OK 0171	1201711010	
					ity for a 2.5% pay raise for sistence of the Compensation of					
The recipien	nts of this pay plan	are excluded	from the Gov	ernor's other	statewide pay plan recomm	nendations.				

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: OF 8	
------------	--

	Department	Secretary of State		Budget Unit	23140C
DIV 000010 01 TO D TO	Division	Executive Services			
DI Name 2020 MCCCEO GA EO Pay Plan DI# 0000013 HB Section 12.055	DI Name	2020 MCCCEO GA EO Pay Plan	DI# 0000013	HB Section	12.055

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The appropriated amount for the Fiscal Year 2022 pay plan for statewide elected officials and members of the General Assembly was based on personal service appropriations and the curently budgeted salaries for those officials.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.

	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
100-Salaries and Wages							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS
-			-				0		
00-Salaries and Wages	1,347						1,347	0.0	
Total PS	1,347	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,347	0.0	0
Grand Total	1,347	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,347	0.0	0

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
2020 MCCCEO GA EO Pay Plan - 0000013								
SECRETARY OF STATE	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,347	0.00
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,347	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,347	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,347	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_didetail

CORE DECISION ITEM							
Secretary of State	Budget Unit	23140C					
All Divisions - See Program Descriptions							
Operating Core	HB Section	12,055					
	All Divisions - See Program Descriptions	All Divisions - See Program Descriptions	All Divisions - See Program Descriptions				

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	FY	/ 2022 Budg	et Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recomme	ndation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	7,977,604	557,989	2,168,850	10,704,443	PS	7,977,604	557,989	2,168,850	10,704,443
EE	1,580,225	152,574	4,059,113	5,791,912	EE	1,580,225	152,574	4,059,113	5,791,912
PSD	45,001	0	0	45,001	PSD	45,001	0	0	45,001
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	9,602,830	710,563	6,227,963	16,541,356	Total	9,602,830	710,563	6,227,963	16,541,356
FTE	205.76	12.80	48.74	267.30	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Est. Fringe	2,642,182	184,806	718,323	3,545,312					
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes									
hudgeted directly	to MoDOT High	way Patrol ar	nd Conservati	ion					

Other Funds: Technology Trust Fund (0266) - 28.160 RSMo

Local Records (0577) - 59.319 RSMo

Investor Education & Protection (0829) - 409.006.601 RSMo

Wolfner Library Trust Fund (0928) -181.150 RSMo

Ī	Est. Fringe	2,642,182	184,806	718,323	3,545,312				
Ī	Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes								
	budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.								

Other Funds: Technology Trust Fund (0266) - 28.160 RSMo

Local Records (0577) - 59.319 RSMo

Investor Education & Protection (0829) - 409 006 601 RSMo

Wolfner Library Trust Fund (0928) -181.150 RSMo

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core represents all operating expenses for the Secretary of State of the of nine separate divisions: Administrative Services, Executive Services, Elections, Record Services, Administrative Rules, Securities, Business Services, Information Technology Services, and Library Services.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Administrative Services - Fiscal, Central Services, Human Resources, and Publications

Executive Services - Executive, Legal Staff, and Communications

Elections

Record Services - Archives, Records Management, and Local Records

Administrative Rules

Securities

Business Services

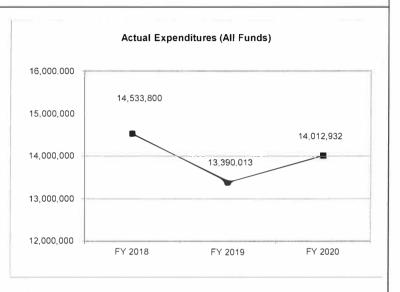
Information Technology Services

Library Services - Administration, Library Reference, Library Development, and Wolfner

CORE DECISION ITEM							
Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit	23140C				
Division	All Divisions - See Program Descriptions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Core	Operating Core	HB Section	12.055				

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
19.399.502	16.798.719	16.860.065	16,541,356
0	0	0	N/A
0	0	0	N/A
19,399,502	16,798,719	16,860,065	N/A
14,533,800	13,390,013	14,012,932	N/A
4,865,702	3,408,706	2,847,133	N/A
30,183	29,600	466,102	N/A
1,942,927	319,670	392,518	N/A
2,892,592	3,059,436	1,988,513	N/A
	Actual  19,399,502 0 0 19,399,502  14,533,800 4,865,702  30,183 1,942,927	Actual         Actual           19,399,502         16,798,719           0         0           19,399,502         16,798,719           14,533,800         13,390,013           4,865,702         3,408,706           30,183         29,600           1,942,927         319,670	Actual         Actual         Actual           19,399,502         16,798,719         16,860,065           0         0         0           19,399,502         16,798,719         16,860,065           14,533,800         13,390,013         14,012,932           4,865,702         3,408,706         2,847,133           30,183         29,600         466,102           1,942,927         319,670         392,518



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

FY18 to FY19 appropriation was decreased by \$2,600,783. \$1,500,000 in federal appropriation was removed, GR voter ID was decreased to \$250,000 from \$1,500,000, Wolfner Trust Fund was increased by \$54,500 for a one-time decision item and the pay plan increased by \$94,717. FY19 to FY20 appropriation was increased by \$61,346. Wolfner Trust Fund was decreased by \$54,500, 2 FTE were eliminated by \$135,162, and the pay plan increased by \$251,008.

FY20 to FY21 appropriation was decreased by \$318,709. FY21 includes a core reduction of \$475,000 in E & E and the pay plan increased the core by \$156,291.

In FY21, \$350,000 of GR E & E was restricted. \$250,000 was voter ID and an additional \$100,000 of GR E & E was voluntarily restricted due to the budget crisis.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## SECRETARY OF STATE SECRETARY OF STATE

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	
	Ciass	FIE	GK	reuerai	Other	TOTAL	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PS	267.30	7,977,604	557,989	2,168,850	10,704,443	
	EE	0.00	1,580,225	152,574	4,059,113	5,791,912	
	PD	0.00	45,001	0	0	45,001	
	Total	267.30	9,602,830	710,563	6,227,963	16,541,356	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	!						7.0
	PS	267.30	7,977,604	557,989	2,168,850	10,704,443	
	EE	0.00	1,580,225	152,574	4,059,113	5,791,912	
	PD	0.00	45,001	0	0	45,001	
	Total	267.30	9,602,830	710,563	6,227,963	16,541,356	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	ORE						- 1-
	PS	267.30	7,977,604	557,989	2,168,850	10,704,443	
	EE	0.00	1,580,225	152,574	4,059,113	5,791,912	
	PD	0,00	45,001	0	0	45,001	
	Total	267.30	9,602,830	710,563	6,227,963	16,541,356	

#### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	7,769,123	186.32	7,977,604	205.76	7,977,604	205.76	7,977,604	205.76
<b>ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT</b>	158,300	3.08	291,401	6.00	291,401	6.00	291,401	6.00
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	189,908	5.86	266,588	6.80	266,588	6.80	266,588	6.80
SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST	191,033	3.81	393,067	8.00	393,067	8.00	393,067	8.00
LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION	413,091	9.44	1,079,197	25.24	1,079,197	25.24	1,079,197	25.24
<b>INVESTOR EDUC &amp; PROTECTION</b>	438,714	7.80	696,586	15.50	696,586	15.50	696,586	15.50
TOTAL - PS	9,160,169	216.31	10,704,443	267.30	10,704,443	267.30	10,704,443	267.30
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	1,211,135	0.00	1,580,225	0.00	1,580,225	0.00	1,580,225	0.00
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	36,712	0.00	152,574	0.00	152,574	0.00	152,574	0.00
SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST	3,122,747	0.00	3,161,180	0,00	3,161,180	0.00	3,161,180	0.00
LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION	69,709	0.00	319,969	0.00	319,969	0.00	319,969	0.00
<b>INVESTOR EDUC &amp; PROTECTION</b>	346,961	0.00	547,964	0.00	547,964	0.00	547,964	0.00
SEC OF ST-WOLFNER LIBRARY	23,639	0.00	30,000	0.00	30,000	0.00	30,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	4,810,903	0,00	5,791,912	0.00	5,791,912	0.00	5,791,912	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	41,860	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
TOTAL - PD	41,860	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
TOTAL	14,012,932	216.31	16,541,356	267.30	16,541,356	267.30	16,541,356	267.30
Pay Plan - 0000012								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	78,700	0.00
ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,915	0.00
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,665	0.00
SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,930	0.00
LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10,793	0.00
INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,965	0.00
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0,00	105,968	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	105,968	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_disummary

#### DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	<b>GOV REC</b>	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
2020 MCCCEO GA EO Pay Plan - 0000013								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE		0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,347	0.00
TOTAL - PS	-	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,347	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,347	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$14,012,93	2 216.31	\$16,541,356	267.30	\$16,541,356	267.30	\$16,648,671	267.30

#### FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 23140C DEPARTMENT: Secretary of State

BUDGET UNIT NAME: Operating Core DIVISION: All Divisions

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

1000/		0.10.1	0070	B 10 :	A 7.077.004	
100%	Fund	0101	0073	Personal Service	\$ 7,977,604	
100%	Fund	0101	0077	Expense and Equipment	1,625,226	
100%	Fund	0157	4490	Personal Service	291,401	
100%	Fund	0195	4193	Personal Service	266,588	
100%	Fund	0195	4194	Expense and Equipment	152,574	
100%	Fund	0266	2221	Personal Service	393,067	
100%	Fund	0266	2222	Expense and Equipment	3,161,180	
100%	Fund	0577	9491	Personal Service	1,079,197	
100%	Fund	0577	9492	Expense and Equipment	319,969	
100%	Fund	0829	5532	Personal Service	696,586	
100%	Fund	0829	5533	Expense and Equipment	547,964	
100%	Fund	0928	4195	Expense and Equipment	30,000	
				Total	\$16,541,356	

#### **DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

Section	PS or EE	Core	% Flex Requested	Flex Request Amount
HB 12.055	PS	\$10,704,443	100%	\$10,704,443
HB 12.055	E&E	\$5,836,913	100%	\$5,836,913
	Total			\$16,541,356

#### FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: DEPARTMENT: Secretary of State 23140C BUDGET UNIT NAME: Operating Core DIVISION: All Divisions 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount. **CURRENT YEAR BUDGET REQUEST** PRIOR YEAR **ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED** \$0 \$0 No utilization planned at this time. 3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years. **CURRENT YEAR** PRIOR YEAR **EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE EXPLAIN PLANNED USE** Unknown at this time The flexibility option for the operating core was not used in Fiscal Year 2020.

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	<b>GOV REC</b>	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
SECRETARY OF STATE	107,746	1.00	107,746	1.00	107,746	1.00	107,746	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	26,957	0.91	21,408	0.75	30,900	1.00	30,900	1.00
REGIONAL VOTER ID REP	0	0.00	77,148	2.00	77,148	2.00	77,148	2.00
PERSONNEL OFFICER	34,660	0.71	0	0.00	54,162	1.00	54,162	1.00
EDITOR IN CHIEF	55,827	1.00	56,720	1.00	56,720	1.00	56,720	1.00
DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS	56,534	1.00	57,437	1.00	57,437	1.00	57,437	1.00
LOCAL RECORDS DIRECTOR	62,886	1.00	63,889	1.00	63,889	1.00	63,889	1.00
COMMISSIONER OF SECURITIES	100,472	1.00	102,080	1.00	102,080	1.00	102,080	1.00
DIRECTOR OF BUS SERVICES	83,968	1.00	85,309	1.00	85,309	1.00	85,309	1.00
RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR	53,556	1.00	54,410	1.00	54,410	1.00	54,410	1.00
LEAD SENIOR OFFICE SUPPASST	17,193	0.54	32,684	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SPECIALIST	42,194	1.00	42,865	1.00	42,865	1.00	42,865	1.00
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	58,919	1.00	59,072	1.00	60,324	1.00	60,324	1.00
LEG LIAISON/SPEC ASST TO SOS	44,028	1.00	44,731	1.00	44,731	1.00	44,731	1.00
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST I	138,071	5.05	166,860	6.00	79,440	3.00	79,440	3.00
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST II	56,089	1.98	104,392	3.50	191,812	6.50	191,812	6.50
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST III	405,318	12.42	544,197	30.26	431,378	28.01	431,378	28.01
CORPORATIONS SPECIALIST IV	67,917	2.00	69,000	2.00	137,700	4.00	137,700	4.00
CASH SPECIALIST I	6,761	0.24	0	0.00	29,182	1.00	29,182	1.00
CASH SPECIALIST II	43,388	1.52	58,364	2.00	29,182	1.00	29,182	1.00
CASH SPECIALIST III	32,312	1.00	32,828	1.00	32,828	1.00	32,828	1.00
CASH SPECIALIST IV	105,107	3.00	106,785	3.00	106,785	3.00	106,785	3.00
COMMISSIONS SPECIALIST I	23,999	0.88	27,810	1.00	56,992	2.00	56,992	2.00
COMMISSIONS SPECIALIST II	58,453	2.04	58,364	2.00	0	0,00	0	0.00
COMMISSIONS SPECIALIST III	32,312	1.00	32,829	1.00	65,711	2.00	65,711	2.00
CORPORATIONS TECHNICIAN	1,327	0.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EDITOR	36,135	1.00	36,709	1.00	36,709	1.00	36,709	1.00
DR OF REC SRV AND ST ARCHIVIST	93,311	1.00	94,800	1.00	94,800	1.00	94.800	1.00
ASSISTANT STATE ARCHIVIST	60,429	1.00	61,395	1.00	61,395	1.00	61,395	1.00
CORPORATIONS SUPERVISOR IV	92,202	2.24	82,837	2.00	82,837	2.00	82,837	2.00
RECORDS ANALYST	70,128	1.75	81,811	2.00	81,811	2.00	81,811	2.00
OUTREACH VOTER ID SPECIALIST	0	0.00	31,075	1.00	31,075	1.00	31,075	1.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 1 of 34

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECH	17,750	0.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
COMMISSIONS SUPERVISOR IV	40,768	1.00	41,419	1.00	41,419	1.00	41,419	1.00
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD)	16,101	0.54	30,608	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CASH SUPERVISOR IV	1,676	0.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REVENUE MANAGER	37,785	0.78	48,823	1.00	48,823	1.00	48,823	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE ARCHIVIST	13,125	0.29	0	0.00	45,000	1.00	45,000	1.00
PUBLICATIONS SPECIALIST	36,729	1.00	37,315	1.00	37,315	1.00	37,315	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH II	58,493	1.38	70,389	2.00	26,505	1.00	26,505	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH III	72,835	1.62	91,662	2.00	139,646	3.00	139,646	3.00
ARCHIVIST	681,079	16.70	902,776	20.99	857,776	19.99	857,776	19.99
ARCHIVES TECHNICIAN	110,450	3.92	114,541	4.00	114,541	4.00	114,541	4.00
ARCHIVES TECHNICIAN II	14,036	0.46	0	0.00	30,608	1.00	30,608	1.00
PART-TIME OTHER	65,521	2.51	59,792	2.50	56,366	2.50	56,366	2.50
RECORDS CENTER SUPERVISOR	9,408	0.25	44,648	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE SUPPORT TECHNICIAN	15,846	0.60	13,091	0.50	13,091	0.50	13,091	0.50
RECORDS CENTER MANAGER	30,873	0.75	0	0.00	44,648	1.00	44,648	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE I	13,554	0.50	27,922	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER	17,072	0.32	54,162	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DIRECTOR-FIELD OPERATIONS	155,975	3.00	158,467	3.00	158,467	3.00	158,467	3.00
GRANT OFFICER	49,791	1,04	47,277	1.00	50,477	1.00	50,477	1.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	61,654	1.60	117,877	3.00	110,219	3.00	110,219	3.00
LIBRARIAN II	162,938	3.81	175,339	4.00	175,339	4.00	175,339	4.00
INVESTIGATOR IV	45,634	1.00	46,363	1.00	46,363	1.00	46,363	1.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER I	14,779	0.39	0	0.00	58,584	1.00	58,584	1.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER II	13,500	0.33	0	0.00	46,485	1.00	46,485	1.00
COMPLIANCE EXAMINER III	22,810	0.54	0	0.00	42,300	1.00	42,300	1.00
STATE LIBRARIAN	86,995	1.00	88,387	1.00	88,387	1.00	88,387	1.00
READER ADVISOR	178,593	5.83	260,884	7.00	257,484	7.00	257,484	7.00
CLERK II	27,353	1.00	0	0.00	54,840	2.00	54,840	2.00
CLERK IV	14,988	0.46	0	0.00	32,684	1.00	32,684	1.00
SENIOR REFERENCE ARCHIVIST	12,684	0.29	44,783	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REFERENCE SERVICES MANAGER	35,011	0.71	0	0.00	49.983	1.00	49.983	1.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 2 of 34

							ECISION III	
Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
CLERK I	69,670	2.67	106,345	4.00	51,505	2.00	51,505	2.00
CIRCULATION PROCESSING ASST	135,806	5.03	164,106	5.80	164,106	5.80	164,106	5.80
CIRCULATION MANAGER	10,290	0.25	0	0.00	41,161	1.00	41,161	1.00
PT OTHER-RESEARCH ANALYST I	5,006	0.21	13,963	1.00	13,963	1.00	13,963	1.00
CONSERVATOR	105,406	2.65	134,413	3.50	176,042	4.50	176,042	4.50
LEAD CONSERVATOR	0	0.00	41,629	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CONSERVATOR TECHNICIAN	7,182	0.25	0	0.00	30,369	1.00	30,369	1.00
SECURITIES REG SPECIALIST	37,094	1.00	73,534	2.00	37,692	1.00	37,692	1.00
INVESTOR ED SPECIALIST	38,065	1.00	78,849	2.00	78,849	2.00	78,849	2.00
INVESTIGATOR I	52,685	1.37	78,708	2.00	78,708	2.00	78,708	2.00
INVESTIGATOR II	68,228	1.70	123,252	3.00	81,003	3.00	81,003	3.00
SECURITIES COUNSEL	0	0.00	59,484	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LIBRARIAN	39,552	1.00	40,174	1.00	40,174	1.00	40,174	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC I	261,769	4.43	308,901	5.00	302,344	5.00	302,344	5.00
DIRECTOR LIBRARY DEV	64,139	1.00	65,154	1.00	65,154	1.00	65,154	1.00
LIBRARY CONSULTANT	187,590	4.17	227,940	5.00	227,940	5.00	227,940	5.00
DIRECTOR REF SERVICES	45,716	0.88	56,626	1.00	53,426	1.00	53,426	1.00
TECHNOLOGY SUPERVISOR	30,566	0.69	45,588	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ADMINISTATIVE AIDE II	15,269	0.50	0	0.00	30,612	1.00	30,612	1.00
ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE III	122,110	3.77	131,024	4.00	132,124	4.00	132,124	4.00
PUBLIC SERVICES MANAGER	20,682	0.44	49,125	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
VOLUNTEER & REC STUDIO MNGR	18,142	0.41	0	0.00	45,588	1.00	45,588	1.00
DIRECTOR-WOLFNER LIBRARY	65,913	1.00	66,966	1.00	66,966	1.00	66,966	1.00
READER SERVICES MANAGER	0	0.00	0	0.00	49,125	1.00	49,125	1.00
DEPUTY CHIEF INFO OFFICER	45,389	0.58	0	0,00	79,062	1.00	79,062	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH I	41,463	1.06	44,335	1.00	42,835	1.00	42,835	1.00
COMP INFO TECH IV	45,778	0.82	118,043	2.00	52,559	1.00	52,559	1.00
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	72,655	0.79	92,910	1.00	92,910	1.00	92,910	1.00
STRATEGIC PROJECT MANAGER	42,693	0.79	54,595	1.00	54,595	1.00	54,595	1.00
SUPERVISOR III	28,462	0.75	38,761	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TECH!	27,422	1.00	27,860	1.00	27,860	1.00	27,860	1.00
TECH II	447,355	15.43	501,474	17.00	472,105	16.00	472.105	16.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 3 of 34

					ECISION III	N HEWI DETAIL		
Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
TECH III	56,392	1.77	64,928	2.00	64,928	2.00	64,928	2.00
MANAGING EDITOR	38,933	1.01	38,885	1.00	38,885	1.00	38,885	1.00
ACCOUNTANT I	29,820	0.87	35,001	1.00	35,001	1.00	35,001	1.00
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	29,892	0.88	35,597	1.00	35,597	1.00	35,597	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH TRAINEE	22,457	0.75	63,840	2.00	63,840	2.00	63,840	2.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC II	138,418	2.00	139,437	2.00	140,937	2.00	140,937	2.00
RESEARCH ANALYST!	136,439	4.12	135,668	4.00	135,668	4.00	135,668	4.00
SECURITIES OFFICE MANAGER	54,455	1.00	54,510	1.00	55,410	1.00	55,410	1.00
SENIOR RECORDS ANALYST	39,815	0.95	42,312	1.00	43,612	1.00	43,612	1.00
RECEPTIONIST II	36,849	1.00	37,433	1.00	37,433	1.00	37,433	1.00
GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST II	7,011	0.19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST I	69,496	1.99	70,785	2.00	70,785	2.00	70,785	2.00
DIRECTOR OF INV PRO & ED	50,524	1.00	51,332	1.00	51,332	1.00	51,332	1.00
DIRECTOR OF ENFORCEMENT	43,399	0.57	78,028	1.00	78,028	1.00	78,028	1.00
DEP DIR OF BUSINESS SERVICES	45,674	0.70	62,530	1.00	66,730	1.00	66,730	1.00
PRINC ASST FOR BOARDS & COMMS	40,977	1.00	41,619	1.00	41,619	1.00	41,619	1.00
LEGAL COUNSEL	2,290	0.06	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SECURITIES SPECIALIST	33,163	1.00	33,694	1.00	33,694	1.00	33,694	1.00
CHIEF COUNSEL	76,801	1.00	78,028	1.00	78,028	1.00	78,028	1.00
CURATOR OF EXHIBITS/SPEC PRJCT	0	0.00	52,335	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HISTORICAL EDUCATOR	38,638	0.98	40,174	1.00	32,574	1.00	32,574	1.00
SUPERVISING ARCHIVIST	43,297	1.00	44,178	1.00	44,178	1.00	44,178	1.00
ELECTIONS SPECIALIST	141,339	3.69	155,525	4.00	156,261	4.00	156,261	4.00
MCVR ADMINISTRATOR	47,060	1.00	47,796	1.00	47,796	1.00	47,796	1.00
COMPUTER INFO TECH MANAGER I	83,562	1.34	62,517	1.00	130,458	2.00	130,458	2.00
ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST II	47,749	1.00	48,513	1.00	48,513	1.00	48,513	1.00
PROGRAM MANAGER	55,743	1.00	56,626	1.00	56,626	1.00	56,626	1.00
IMAGING SERVICES MANAGER	44,088	1.00	44,783	1.00	44,783	1.00	44,783	1.00
ACCOUNTING ANALYST II	89,002	2.00	90,410	2.00	90,410	2.00	90,410	2.00
PROGRAM SPECIALIST	30,427	0.96	32,214	1.00	32,214	1.00	32,214	1.00
PARALEGAL	39,635	1.00	40,269	1.00	40,269	1.00	40,269	1.00
SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL	78,851	1.12	112,251	4.50	155,700	4.50	155,700	4.50

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 4 of 34

					ECISION III	ON ITEM DETAI		
Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
ELECTIONS SUPPORT ASSISTANT	35,998	1.00	36,559	1.00	36,559	1.00	36,559	1.00
SENIOR COMPLIANCE EXAMINER	29,125	0.64	46,485	1.00	0	0.00	0	0,00
MANAGER OF VULNERABLE CITIZENS	46,315	0.88	53,901	1.00	0	0.00	0	0,00
CENTRAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	67,980	2.00	69,067	2.00	69,067	2.00	69,067	2.00
CENTRAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	41,852	1.00	42,514	1.00	42,514	1.00	42,514	1.00
DIR OF FISCAL/HR/FACILITIES	87,007	1.00	88,400	1.00	88,400	1.00	88,400	1.00
COMMUNICATIONS ASST	35,183	1.00	35,745	1.00	35,745	1.00	35,745	1.00
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST II	40,564	1.00	41,208	1.00	41,208	1.00	41,208	1.00
DIR OF PUB AFFAIRS & STRAT COMM	65,035	0.79	83,164	1.00	83,164	1.00	83,164	1.00
DIR VULNERABLE CONSTITUENT SVS	6,738	0.13	0	0.00	53,901	1.00	53,901	1.00
YOUTH SVS LIBRARIAN/CONSULTANT	40,977	1.00	41,629	1.00	41,629	1.00	41,629	1.00
PERSONNEL ANALYST I	22,928	0.58	0	0.00	43,990	1.00	43,990	1.00
PERSONNEL ANALYST II	12,457	0.29	43,990	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS	65,901	1.00	66,955	1.00	66,955	1.00	66,955	1.00
DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS/COUNSEL	65,901	1.00	66,954	1.00	66,954	1.00	66,954	1.00
DEPUTY GEN ELECTIONS/COUNSEL	66,658	0.79	85,241	1.00	85,241	1.00	85,241	1.00
PROCUREMENT OFFICER II	44,549	1.00	45,262	1.00	45,262	1.00	45,262	1.00
DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL	15,783	0.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LEGISLATIVE LIAISON	0	0.00	39,866	1.00	38,614	1.00	38,614	1.00
GENERAL COUNSEL	101,790	1.00	103,416	1.00	103,416	1.00	103,416	1.00
EXEC DEPUTY SOS/CHIEF OF STAFF	106,447	1.00	108,150	1.00	108,150	1.00	108,150	1.00
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	97,320	1.00	98,880	1.00	98,880	1.00	98,880	1.00
DIR OF COMM & PUBLICATIONS	15,363	0.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	9,160,169	216.31	10,704,443	267.30	10,704,443	267.30	10,704,443	267.30
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	34,114	0.00	99,154	0.00	70,154	0.00	70,154	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	17.026	0.00	21,834	0.00	21,834	0.00	21,834	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	5	0.00	5	0.00	5	0.00
SUPPLIES	668,486	0.00	963,729	0.00	928,729	0.00	928,729	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	74,743	0.00	135,790	0,00	108,790	0.00	108,790	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	123,754	0,00	265,223	0.00	168,223	0.00	168,223	0,00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	704,892	0.00	822,821	0.00	982,821	0.00	982,821	0,00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	4,800	0.00	3,875	0.00	3,875	0.00	3,875	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_didetail

Page 5 of 34

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	<b>GOV REC</b>	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SECRETARY OF STATE								
CORE								
M&R SERVICES	1,470,763	0.00	1,997,081	0.00	1,642,081	0.00	1,642,081	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1,606,691	0.00	985,311	0.00	1,601,311	0.00	1,601,311	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	19,925	0.00	47,436	0.00	32,436	0.00	32,436	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	30,163	0.00	107,515	0.00	90,515	0.00	90,515	0,.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	11,742	0.00	139,859	0.00	33,859	0.00	33,859	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	17,621	0.00	58,024	0.00	18,024	0.00	18,024	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	21,338	0.00	70,342	0.00	35,342	0.00	35,342	0.00
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	2,796	0.00	43,851	0.00	23,851	0.00	23,851	0,.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,049	0.00	30,062	0.00	30,062	0.00	30,062	0.00
TOTAL - EE	4,810,903	0.00	5,791,912	0.00	5,791,912	0.00	5,791,912	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	41,860	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
TOTAL - PD	41,860	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00	45,001	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$14,012,932	216.31	\$16,541,356	267.30	\$16,541,356	267.30	\$16,541,356	267.30
GENERAL REVENUE	\$9,022,118	186.32	\$9,602,830	205.76	\$9,602,830	205.76	\$9,602,830	205.76
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$384,920	8.94	\$710,563	12.80	\$710,563	12.80	\$710,563	12.80
OTHER FUNDS	\$4,605,894	21.05	\$6,227,963	48.74	\$6,227,963	48.74	\$6,227,963	48.74

im\_didetail

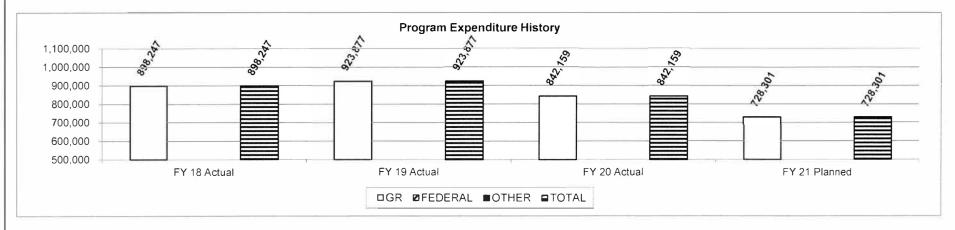
	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION				
De	Department Secretary of State HB Section(s):	12.	055		
	Program Name Administrative Services		<del></del>		
Pr	Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core				
1a	1a. What strategic priority does this program address?				
	Assist in meeting the statutory and constitutional requirements of the Secretary of State.				
1b	b. What does this program do?				
	The core request is to allow continued service to the agency for staffing and expenditures with fiscal, human resources, facilities, publications, and central services.				
2a	2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.				
	The Administrative Services Division is responsible for the budget, procurement, accounts payable, accounts receivable, grants SEFA reporting, facilities requests, human resources, all statutorily required printing of publications, surplus property, mail deliv other general administrative duties.				
	Publications is responsible for the Official Manual, Constitution updates and printing, as well as the General Assembly roster, E the Missouri roster.	Election Law hand	dbooks, and		
2b	2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.				
2c.	2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.				
	Without this appropriation, budgeting, vendor payments, procurement, financial reporting, mailroom, storeroom, publications, hu management at the current level for the Office of the Secretary of State would not be possible.	uman resources,	and fleet		

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department Secretary of State Program Name Administrative Services Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The process of ordering and distributing office supplies is centralized in the storeroom. This has not only saved money, but has made it much more efficient for the divisions. Also, five employees located in the field were assigned fleet vehicles that previously were being reimbursed at the standard mileage rate or renting a vehicle. This increased the use of these cars, while decreasing mileage paid to employees.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Financial and Procurement authority is derived from Chapter 33 and 34, revised statutes, and the agreements entered into between this office and the Office of Administration.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION			
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	1 205 5	
Program Name Executive Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core			

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

#### 1b. What does this program do?

This core request is to maintain the current level of executive support for all divisions within the Office of the Secretary of State. This core request represents resources for the continued operation of agency programs and the production coordination of the various divisions. The Executive Staff included in this request are responsible for the development of policies and procedures and direction for implementation. This includes staff members in the Office of the General Counsel, which is responsible for representing the Office in legal matters, responding to open records requests, and administering the filing category of Professional Employee Organizations. The Communications Division is responsible for public outreach, media relations, social media communication and monitoring and promotion of programs and services. Capitol office employees respond to constituent questions by phone, email, and in person. Capitol staff also work with legislators on proposed legislation.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

Staff in Executive Services support employees in all divisions of the office, make policy recommendations, respond to open records requests, respond to inquiries from constituents and media and perform daily operations in both the Kirkpatrick Building and the Capitol office. The Office of General Counsel provides legal advice to all divisions, defends the SOS in lawsuits, and coordinates with the Attorney General's Office on litigation matters.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Open records requests are responded to within the time allotted by law. Constituent and media inquiries are consistently handled in a timely manner. Legislative staff have had success obtaining passage of certain priorities. The Office of General Counsel ensures the office complies with all statutory requirements.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Information is freely available to constituents, media and other interested parties who make such requests as the office prioritizes transparency.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12. 055

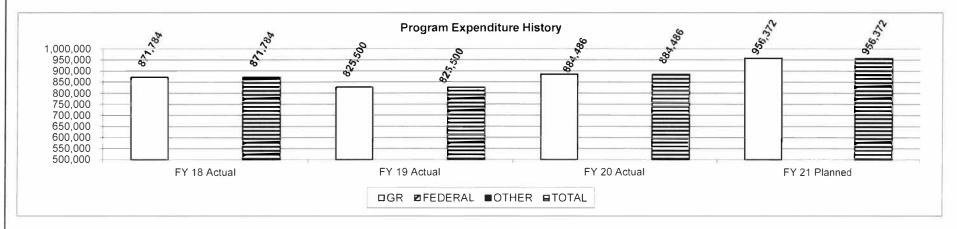
Program Name Executive Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Inquiries are consistently handled in a timely fashion and open records requests are responded to in a timely manner as required by law.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION				
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055		
Program Name Elections	· · · <u></u>			
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core				

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

To better serve and inform current and potential Missouri voters and local election officials.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Secretary of State's Elections Division offers a myriad of services to both elected officials as well as the public. Specific Elections related tasks include preparing for and assisting local election authorities (LEAs) in conducting fair and efficient elections; planning for elections and statewide ballot issues including special elections and issues submitted to the people through initiative petitions, referendums, and joint resolutions passed by the legislature; reporting, counting and certifying election results; and ensuring the requirements of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 are met. In addition to ensuring Missouri elections run smoothly, the Elections Division also serves as a resource to Missouri's 116 LEAs as well as the general public. In this role, the Division seeks to provide quality customer service by delivering responsive and timely services to meet increasing demand for answers to elections related questions from LEAs, elected officials, and the public; and maintaining statutory compliance in providing services to state and to local governments while also helping to educate the public about the elections process through the publishing of various informative elections materials and regional and statewide meetings with LEAs to ensure that all remain up-to-date on current election laws. Lastly, the Division is constantly looking for methods to enhance information access, utilizing the SOS website to inform voters as well as provide methods for voters to follow election results on Election Night.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

The Office of the Secretary of State mailed the following number of voter registration applications by calendar year: 2012 - 463,983, 2013 - 118,112, 2014 - 198,997, 2015 - 159,238, 2016 - 384,672, 2017 - 86,942, 2018 - 184,837, 2019 - 95,724

During the 2019-2020 petition cycle, 144 petitions were filed with the SOS office. One petition with signatures was submitted to the SOS office.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The number of registered voters and voter registration applications fluctuates from year to year. As of August 3, 2020 there were 4,163,537 registered voters in the state.

The number of National Change of Address mailings by fiscal year: 2012 - 390,000, 2013 - 225,225, 2014 - 238,359, 2015 - 255,825, 2016 - 98,619, 2017 - 85,156

In 2018, Missouri became a member of the Electronic Registration Information Center (ERIC). NCOA reports are incorporated in this membership. Additionally, Missouri will conduct outreach to eligible but unregistered voters. This eligible but unregistered mailer was sent to Missourians who currently have a state issued driver license but are not currently registered to vote. In the initial outreach mailer, nearly 800,000 were sent to Missouri citizens who may need to update their registration information or register to vote. In September 2020, over 181,000 additional mailers were sent to Missourians who had a driver license and were not registered to vote.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.055

Program Name Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

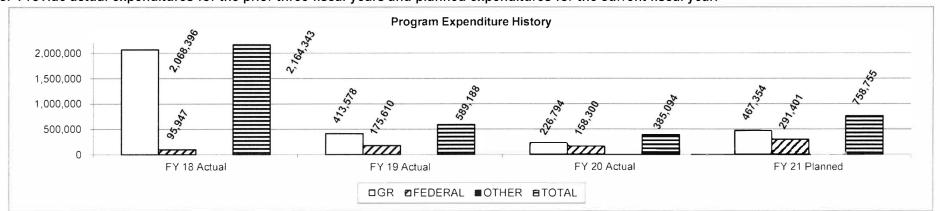
An adequate supply of voter registration applications are available from this office to fulfill a request the same day or within 24 hours.

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

An adequate supply of voter registration applications are available from this office to fulfill a request the same day or within 24 hours.

116 local election authorities/election boards and thousands of prospective registered voters and callers requesting information can be assisted.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Chapters 115 and 116 of the Missouri Revised Statutes, federal law, including the National Voter Registration Act and the Help America Vote Act.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Nc

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION				
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055		
Program Name Records and Archives				
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core				

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The Missouri State Archives is the official repository for state records of permanent and historical value. Its mission is to foster an appreciation of Missouri history and illuminate public issues by preserving and making available the state's records to its citizens and their government.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Records and Archives Division is comprised of the following three divisions:

Archives: The Missouri State Archives is the official repository for Missouri's records of permanent historical value. Among its holdings are land records from Missouri's colonial, territorial and early statehood periods; the Missouri State Constitutions; the Journals of the Missouri House and Senate; Supreme Court of Missouri case files; State Appeals Court case files; Circuit and Probate Court case files; and records for Missouri counties. As the home of the state's permanently valuable records, the Missouri State Archives identifies, collects, preserves and makes available to government officials, historians, students, family historians and other researchers the historically significant records of Missouri.

Records Management: Records Management directs the efficient and effective management of the official records of state government agencies by: establishing standards, procedures, and techniques for the management of records; developing schedules for the retention of records of continuing value; prompt and orderly destruction of records no longer possessing sufficient value to warrant future retention; and operating the State Records Center to provide secure cost-effective storage of paper records during retention. The program also evaluates the cost efficiency of microfilm and electronic records technologies and provides imaging, microfilming and microfilm storage services to state and local agencies.

<u>Local Records</u>: Through consultations, inventories, records processing projects and a competitive grant program, Local Records works with public officials to preserve the permanent and historically significant records of their offices. These local records are vital to the citizens of Missouri, documenting everything from marriages and property ownership to education and government expenditures. In addition, the program provides professional guidance on managing current records; everything from proper housing and storage of records to final disposition through the implementation of Local Records generated retention

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

<u>Archives:</u> In FY20, the Missouri State Archives responded to 12,086 information requests. Of these, 2,148 were first-time customers. The Archives website had 26,028,817 hits in FY20.

Records Management:	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21 Projected
Images Microfilmed	3,047,098	1,343.824	1,397,954	2,698,730	2,145,976
Images Scanned	2,367,759	3.495,440	3,244,728	2,791,580	3,073.449
Records Center retrievals/filings	82,993	80,020	78,007	55,579	55.830
Local Records					
Records Processed (cu. ft.)	112	147	189	237	180
Database Entries	17,009	22,591	19,942	42,091	25,000
Miles Traveled	102,373	96,930	96,026	78,494	100,000
Records Projects	86	81	92	59	90
Conservation Lab Projects	105	65	61	70	75

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.055

Program Name Records and Archives

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

In FY20 the Missouri State Archives website received 26,028,817 hits.

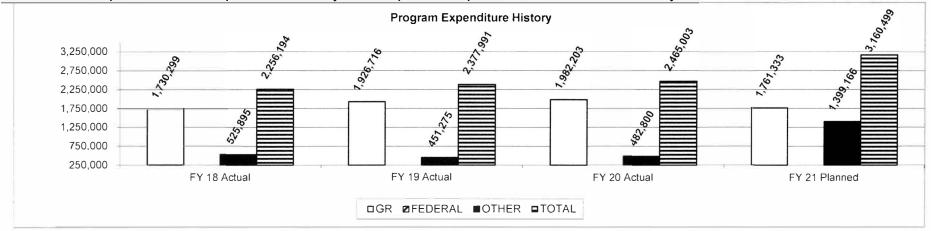
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

The Missouri State Archives has been recognized by Family Tree Magazine for 17 consecutive years because of the no-cost easy access to records provided by the Missouri State Archives' website.

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Record Center Annex Storage Costs per square foot Leased Office Space Storage Costs per square foot \$5.55 (Boxes are also stored 14 shelves high at the Record Center Annex) \$11.92

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



#### 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Local Records Preservation Fund (0577)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Records and Archives--RSMo 109; Local Records funding--RSMo 59.319 (3)

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION				
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055		
Program Name Administrative Rules				
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core				

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

#### 1b. What does this program do?

Administrative Rules accepts, edits, and publishes proposed rulemakings in the Missouri Register and the Code of State Regulations for the 191 state agencies/entities that promulgate rules. Rules or regulations have the force and effect of law and serve to implement and interpret the laws passed by the General Assembly and signed by the governor. Administrative Rules publishes rules material three times per month which includes two internet publications of the Missouri Register and one internet publication of the Code of State Regulations. Administrative Rules also post emergency rulemakings to our website and sends out an email notification within three business days of receiving them. Additionally, this year we have added a page for suspended rules online and this contains a list of currently suspended rules with a link to each specific suspended rule information.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

For the 2020 Fiscal Year, the Administrative Rules processed the following:

- 116 Emergency Rules
- 604 Proposed rules
- 803 Orders of Rulemaking
- 291 In Additions
- 243 Dissolutions and other filings
- 26 Executive Orders

A total of 2,083 filings were published. 2,440 pages of the Missouri Register and 6,159 pages of Code were published.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Administrative Rules also assists agencies/entities on rulemaking through several features on the SOS homepage which allows state agencies to download current rules in MS Word for use in amending current rules; providing fillable rulemaking forms/templates on-line; permitting agencies to email electronic copies of proposed rules text changes to SOS Administrative Rules; and providing a timeline calculator to assist agencies in calculating key dates for rulemaking. The division also answers questions from agencies and the public regarding how rules are filed. The division further has published and maintains an updated rulemaking manual containing uniform standards and procedures called *Missouri State Rulemaking Manual*. Administrative Rules staff also assists agencies and the public in researching prior versions of a rule to accurately represent its history in legal proceedings. Additionally, Administrative Rules offers classes to any agency/entity in how to prepare and make rule fillings. Administrative Rules added a web page and assisted agencies in filling temporary suspension of rules as a result of Executive Orders 20-04, 20-10, and 20-12.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

DepartmentSecretary of StateHB Section(s):12.055

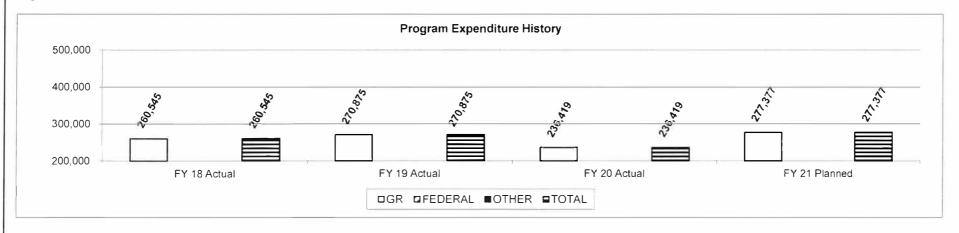
Program Name Administrative Rules

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

- 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.
- 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The above was accomplished without adding additional permanent staff. Staff continued to meet deadlines and accomplish all duties.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Chapter 536 of the Missouri Revised Statutes

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DE	SCRIPTION		
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055	_
Program Name Securities Division			
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core			

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The Securities Division implements the Missouri Securities Act of 2003, which seeks to protect Missouri investors and stop unlawful securities conduct in the state. Investor protection includes the registration of securities products, investment firms, and individuals, as well as investor education, which seeks to increase public awareness of investment risks and the prevention of harm to the public. The Division seeks compliance with securities laws by conducting examinations of broker dealers, investment advisors, and individuals. Potential violations are investigated and when appropriate, enforcement actions are initiated, with a focus on restitution for aggrieved investors and the termination of unlawful conduct.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Securities Division seeks to protect Missouri investors from fraud and other unlawful conduct. It is organized into three sections: *Investor Education*, seeking to prevent and reduce investor harm by educating investors about the risks of investing, which includes the Vulnerable Citizens Services Unit; *Registration*, seeking to ensure that investment professionals are qualified and compliant with securities statutes and regulations and fostering capital formation through the review of securities offerings; and *Enforcement*, acting on complaints, tips and referrals, conducting investigations and initiating actions to remedy violations. Enforcement includes formal and informal investigations, issuance of administrative orders prohibiting violations, the commencement of civil actions in circuit court, and referrals of criminal matters to state and federal prosecutors, with an emphasis on restitution for aggrieved investors and the cessation of unlawful conduct. The Securities Division is also responsible for Family Trust Company filings.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

Activity measures for a securities compliance and enforcement program are reflected in the many ways the Securities Division interacts with the public. See below charts for several measurable compilations of the Division's operations and engagement with the public and the financial services industries operating within the state. Additionally, the Division, during 2019, participated in 88 investor protection and education outreach events throughout the state.

CV 2017

Registered securities sellers/advisers

- Broker-dealers
- Broker-dealer agents
- Investment advisers-registered
- Federal Advisers-notice filed
- Investment adviser representatives

Registered securities offerings Federal covered securities notice-filings State exemption notice-filings

	C1 2017	C1 2016	C1 2019
_			
	1,566	1,532	1,524
	149,836	152.153	156,235
	373	398	391
	1,427	1,429	
	11,125	11,566	12,376
	60	39	18
	3 210	3 158	2 344

19

CV 2010

CV 2019

24

19

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION								
Department Secretary of State				HB Section(s):	12.055			
Program Name Securities Division				· ,				
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core								
	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019					
Enforcement investigations opened	87	74	54					
Broker Dealer Investment Advisor examinations/audits	70	51	51					

Administrative enforcement orders

Prison sentences ordered from Securities Referrals

Victim restitution orders Amount of restitution ordered

CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019
87	74	54
70	51	51
52	44	27
7 years & 8 years probation		16 years 6 months & 3 years probation
19	18	13
\$8,210,824.21	\$6,002,216.47	\$8,518,246.41

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The Securities Division serves the citizens of Missouri on a responsive basis and a specific measure of quality is not discernible. Specific efforts to improve the service quality of the Division include formation of the Vulnerable Citizens Services Unit in 2017 and increased participation in investor outreach programs. See above chart for additional measures of the services provided by the Division.

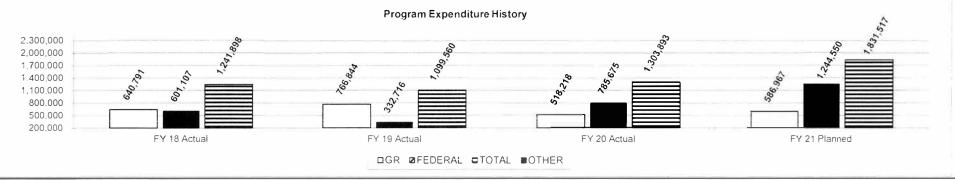
#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

The Securities Division serves the citizens of Missouri on a responsive basis and a specific measure of impact is not discernible; some measures of the Division's impact can be seen in the above chart. Impact derives from the orders of restitution issued and the funds ordered to be returned to aggrieved investors. The Division investigates all complaints received from the public regarding alleged violations of the Missouri Securities Act.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The Securities Division serves the citizens of Missouri on a responsive basis and a specific measure of efficiency is not discernible. Efficiencies have been achieved in various ways, including ongoing cross training and the realignment of job responsibilities, while enhancing investor protection and education efforts.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	ON	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name Securities Division		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		
4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds? Investor Education and Protection Fund (0829)		
5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal	l program number, if applicable.)	
The Statutes under Regulation of Securities, Chapter 409, RSMo: Fraudulent and Other Prohibited Practices Section 409.107 et seq., RSMo, Missouri Takeover Bid Disclo Section 409.600 et seq., RSMo, Commodities, Regulation, 409.800 et seq., RSMo, Investments by Fiduc Business Opportunities, Section 409.1000, RSMo, and Missouri Securities Act of 2003, Section 409.1-10	ciaries and Employee Retirement System, Section 409.950	), Regulation of
6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.  No		
7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.		
No		

PROGRAM DESCRIF	PTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name Business Services	· / <del></del>	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Meeting the Constitutional mandate of Article IV Section 14 in respect to duties relating to corporations, attesting to acts of the governor and keeper of the "Great Seal of the State of Missouri". Providing third party services for those who are making and engaging in economic decisions.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Business Services Division is comprised of four units: Notaries and Commissions, Corporations, Uniform Commercial Code and Safe at Home. The division oversees filing offices in Jefferson City, St. Louis, Kansas City and Springfield.

Commissions is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notary applications; documenting and providing certificates to gubernatorial appointees; processing certifications and apostilles for international documents; and handling foreign extraditions. Missouri has about 80,500 commissioned notaries.

Corporations is responsible for maintaining, receiving, and filing all corporate filings that are required by law for over 1,081,000 entities. In addition, Corporations handles service of process and filing and maintaining trademark and service mark registrations. Corporation's customers can access business records and images 24 hours a day, seven days a week through the Secretary of State's website.

Uniform Commercial Code is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notice filings for secured transactions as required by law.

The Safe at Home Program is an address confidentiality program which provides survivors of sexual assault, rape, stalking, human trafficking, domestic violence, or other crimes a substitute mailing address to use on new records they create with government agencies and the courts.

Each unit is responsible for answering customer inquiries timely and accurately whether by phone, in person, or through correspondence with the office.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

The Business Services Division tracks the number of phone calls received through the toll free 800 number provided to customers.

A Business Services portal provides customers the ability to file corporation documents online, some with an instant response. Business Services tracks paper filing and electronic submissions. Business Services tracks notaries who utilize an online portal or paper to submit filings. Business Services tracks the number of authentications processed and in person visits by our customers in all four offices.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The Business Services Division measures the quality of work through customer compliments and comments. Business Services uses average call time on phone inquiries as a measure of quality.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.055

Program Name Business Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Safe at Home has served over 6,066 participants since its inception in 2007. Each year the program continues to grow. In FY2020, 837 new participants (men, women and children) enrolled in the program.

Business Services' customers can call the toll free 800 number, email or utilize the business portal website for filing, or present documents in person at one of our four offices, three of which are located in the largest cities in Missouri.

Commissions Phone calls FY2020			
Calls Answered	Avg Call handled	Avg Monthly	
/	time mins	calls	
17,413	2:01	1,451	

Corporation Phone calls FY2020				
Calls Answered	Avg Call handled time mins	Avg Monthly calls		
98,168	3:28	8,181		

UCC Phone calls FY2020				
Calls Answered	Avg Call Avg handled Monthly			
Alisweled	time mins	calls		
4,047	2:48	337		

Business Services Division Walk-Ins FY20				Commis		ntications/Ap ′20	oostilles				
	Jefferson						Jefferson				
Location	City	St. Louis	Kansas City	Springfield	Total	Location	City	St. Louis	Kansas City	Springfield	Total
AVG Month	239	450	212	131	257	Total	3,794	1,525	4,741	760	10,820
Year Total	2,864	5,398	2,540	1,571	12,373						

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

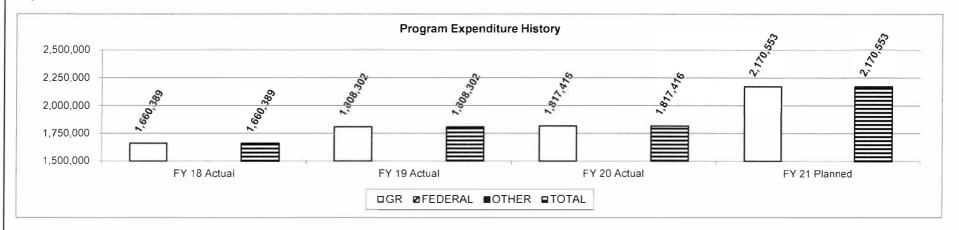
Notary Filings FY2020				
Online Filings	Paper Filings	Total		
17,622	6,444	24,066		
73%	27%			

Corporation Filings FY2020					
Online	Paper	Total			
Filings	Filings	Total			
234,466	72,765	307,231			
76%	24%				

	UCC Filings				
FY2020					
Ī	Online	Paper	Total		
Filings		Filings	TOLAT		
	149,152	8,235	157,387		
	95%	5%			

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION				
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055	_	
Program Name Business Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core				

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Missouri Statutes 28, 274, 347, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 375, 380, 388, 394, 400, 417, 486, 506 and 589

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIP	TION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name Information Technology Division	· / <del>_</del>	-
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

To support every division within the Secretary of State (SOS) and to accomplish the key missions for technology and infrastructure in information automation, protection, maintenance, technology, advancements and cyber security. The SOS monitors all its systems for any malicious activity and works daily to keep its systems secure. Additionally, the Department of Homeland Security has denoted elections systems as critical infrastructure.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The SOS Information Technology Division provides a full range of information systems management services to all sections of the office. Specific network infrastructure services provided to the SOS include basic help desk support; desktop, notebook and other computer peripheral installation, maintenance and management; printer installation management and maintenance; network design, installation, management and security, including routers, switches, firewalls and intrusion detection systems; and server installation, administration and management. Specific information system management services provided to the SOS include information system and business process analysis and design; information system development and maintenance; project management; and recovery and business continuity planning.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall activity.

Average Service Request Ticket Volume Number of Completed Projects/Initiatives Office of Secretary of State Staff Local Elections Authorities and Staff

Actual		
186/month		
26		
Approx. 215		
859		

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall quality.

Network Availability (Avg)ActualApplication Availability (Avg)99.81%99.84%

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

The SOS IT Division supports all SOS staff as well as the local election authorities and their staff in each county. Additionally, the SOS IT Division indirectly supports the hundreds of thousands of citizens that interact with the other SOS divisions through their various online applications and services.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State

HB Section(s):

12.055

Program Name Information Technology Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

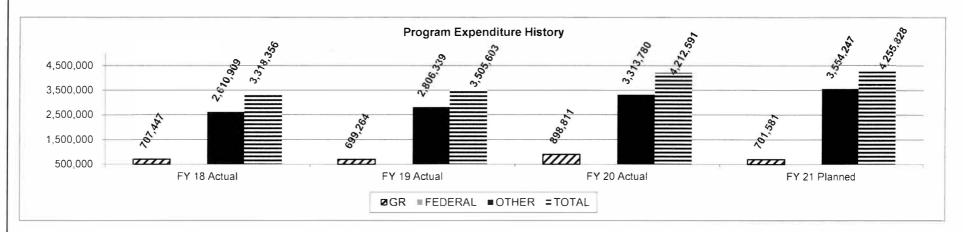
2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall efficiency of services delivered.

Actual

Service Request Ticket Turnaround Time (Avg)

2.39 Days



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Secretary of State Technology Trust Fund (0266)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Missouri Revised Statute 28.160

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIPT	ION	
Department: Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name: Library Services	· /	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The State Library works to improve library service throughout Missouri and for state government. It provides leadership and expertise in library and information services, promotes the establishment and development of stronger libraries, and maintains library service to the legislature and the executive branch agencies as well as other state and local governments.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

#### Reference Services

The Reference Services Division of the Missouri State Library provides research services to Missouri state government employees, executive branch agencies, and members of the Missouri General Assembly. Resources used to provide these services include searchable collections of electronic journals, newspapers, and e-books, as well as print books, journals, and federal and state government publications. Reference Services also provides training to Missouri state government employees on the division's resources and useful workplace topics, publishes a monthly newsletter, maintains a digital library of Missouri state government publications, and contributes to MOBIUS, a statewide library consortium. Also, as a member of a global partnership of libraries and research institutions, Reference Services borrows materials for state employees from institutions across the world to help them serve Missouri's citizens.

#### Library Development

The Library Development Division of the Missouri State Library distributes state aid, federal and private grant funds and provides literacy and technical assistance, training and continuing education, and administrative guidance to local libraries. These programs strengthen and expand the quality and availability of library services appropriate to meet the educational, cultural, workforce, personal and social development needs of Missourians, particularly persons with difficulty using the library, those in underserved rural and urban areas, and those with limited functional literacy or information skills. Particular focus is given to assisting libraries in expanding early literacy activities to ensure children have the skills they need to learn to read; in providing summer reading programs to ensure children retain their reading skills over the summer; in implementing and expanding workforce development, small business and entrepreneurial services; resource sharing among libraries so that all library users can make use of materials in any library in the state; and technology assistance for the equipment and internet access needed to access information, support education, and apply for jobs.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### Reference Services Statistics

3,399: Number of Library Cardholders

56,266: Visits to Reference Services' web pages

53,183: Database Uses

716: Total subscribers to monthly newsletter, Beyond the Stacks, which was a new service introduced in January 2019

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department: Secretary of State Program Name: Library Services Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

#### Library Development statistics

State Aid to Public Libraries
Eligible library districts, per FY
Population of library districts
State Aid funds distributed

FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020
160	161	159	160
5,476,272	5,466,370	5,460,313	5,457,118
\$723,776	\$2,323,776	\$2,323,776	\$3,504,001

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

#### **Reference Services Statistics**

Reference Services maintains an emphasis on instructing state government employees in the effective use of the digital research tools provided by the division, such as journal articles, eBooks, reports and data, as well as freely available tools, crucial to the work these employees do for Missourians.

#### **Customer Satisfaction from Reference Services' Classes**

**273:** The number of state employees who attended the **14** classes, presentations and/or webinars Reference Services provided in FY20. The webinar recordings are posted on the Reference Services website and were viewed an additional **649** times.

**79%:** The percent of classes in a webinar format that focused on topics related to all state agency divisions/groups. State employees who attended these webinars were from the Office of Administration, Senate, Treasurer, Auditor, Secretary of State, State Public Defenders, Courts, Public Health and Senior Services, Labor and Industrial Relations, Natural Resources, Insurance, Transportation, Elementary and Secondary Education, Public Safety, Mental Health, Higher Education and Workforce Development, Agriculture, and Corrections.

21%: The percent of classes that were customized for individual state agency/divisions/groups. State employees who attended these classes were from the Department of Health and Senior Services, Secretary of State, Department of Natural Resources, and Vocational Rehabilitation.

96%. The percent of class attendees surveyed who agreed or strongly agreed the class instructor's presentation was effective.

91%: The percentage of class attendees surveyed who agreed or strongly agreed that the classes would be helpful to their job performance.

Library Developmen
Training sessions
Attendance

FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020
123	150	130	187
2,485	4,054	2,932	69,270

\*There was a large increase in FY2020 as library staff made expanded and online training opportunities during the early stages of the pandemic.

Library staff give consistently high ratings to training provided, whether in person or online.

The independent evaluators of Missouri's Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) FY2013-2017 found that "training efforts are closely tied to needs and to specific initiatives. This fact, in turn, helps to ensure the success of the State's substantial sub-grant activity. The evaluators also find ample evidence that suggests that participants in training have internalized what they have learned and that they are using it on an ongoing basis."

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION					
Department: Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055			
Program Name: Library Services	` '				
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core					

2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

#### Reference Services

**382,833:** Hits for Governor's Executive Orders (EO) on website in FY20. Reference Services is unique in offering not just the text but the images of Executive Orders covering more than four decades. The Governor's website links to the Reference Services' EO collection.

3,148: Number of print items checked out in FY20.

**488:** Digital state government documents added in FY20 for a total of approximately **9,012** digital state government documents in the Internet Archive online repository.

#### Library Development

#### Federal Grants Awarded

Grantees are required to report impact of their individual projects, and describe how services are improved through acquisition of up-to-date technology or programs to reach populations with difficulty using libraries due to transportation or other barriers.

Federal Grants Awarded	2017	2018	2019	2020
	155	180	188	194

#### Resource Sharing Statistics

Loans filled and requested by Missouri public libraries. Requests could be filled by libraries of all types in Missouri and beyond. Includes loans requested and filled as reported on the Public Library Survey.

Interlibrary Loans	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019
Requested/Received	456,185	494,819	560,753
Filled/Provided	441,377	469,386	531,518

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

#### **Reference Services Statistics**

#### Interlibrary Loan

**924:** Number of state employee interlibrary loan requests handled in FY20; **97**% of those requests were for scholarly articles not freely available on the Internet nor through any of Reference Services' subscription databases. The nature of the material is specifically used for research that assists state government agency employees in the performance of their jobs in serving Missouri's citizens. Research is often on timely issues such as offender rehabilitation, natural resources, and mental and physical health. Material is delivered to patrons through interagency mail or, in the case of articles and e-books, directly to their desktops for download.

118: Number of items in Reference Services' collections loaned to patrons of other libraries and research institutions.

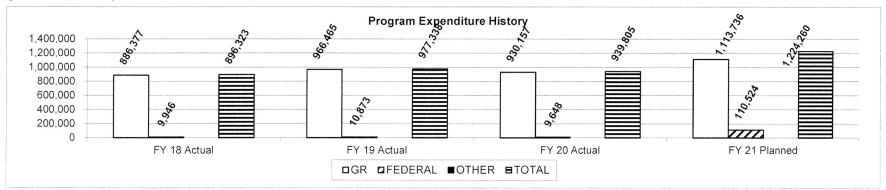
**24:** Average number of clock hours to fill an interlibrary material request from another library or research institution. Institutions that filled requests for Reference Services' patrons averaged a 51-hour turnaround time.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	DN	
Department: Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name: Library Services		<del></del>
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		

#### Library Development

The independent evaluator of Missouri's Library Services and Technology ACT (LSTA) FY2013-2017 Plan stated: "In the opinion of the evaluators, the Missouri State Library has, using the measure of leveraging a small amount of money to accomplish major results by strategically deploying funds, accomplished a great deal by very methodically and effectively carrying out the specific goals contained in its five-year LSTA Plan for 2013 – 2017. In the evaluators' considerable experience, few, if any, states have been as diligent in the implementation of their five-year plans. Furthermore, having worked with several dozen states on LSTA evaluations over the course of more than a decade, in our opinion, Missouri is exemplary in its management of a large and complex sub-grant program. The Missouri State Library has done what it said it would do in its five-year Plan and the state library agency's tracking of the outcome targets contained in the Plan is second to none."

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  RSMo Ch181; Mo Constitution, Article X, Section 10. Library Services and Technology Act; Public Law 104-298, as amended.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Expenditures made from this appropriation are used to meet the 34% match required on the grants received from the Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS).

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	N	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name Wolfner Library	· / /	<del></del>
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The mission of Wolfner Talking Book and Braille Library is to provide informational and recreational materials in large print, braille and audio formats free of charge to Missourians who are unable to use standard print materials due to blindness, visual or physical impairment, or a reading disability. Wolfner Library also provides disability-related information to the public.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Wolfner Talking Book and Braille Library is a free library service available to anyone in the State of Missouri certified by a qualifying authority as described in the application as unable to read standard print materials due to a visual, physical or organic disability. The library collection consists of more than 280,000 items in different formats: digital audio cartridges, braille, print/braille large print, games, and magazines. Wolfner Library staff also facilitate patron downloading of digital books from BARD (Braille and Audio Reading Download), a national repository of talking books for eligible citizens. The Library also provides the necessary digital players for using the recorded materials. Book, magazines, and machines are mailed via USPS to and from library patrons at no charge to the user. Currently, over 10,000 print impaired Missourians are registered to use Wolfner Library services. This represents about 10% of those eligible. The goal is to increase that to 15% through an energized outreach program. The Wolfner Recording Studio produces recorded books with Missouri connections (author, theme, location) and makes them available for circulation or for download on BARD, making the Wolfner collection to patrons nationwide. Recording is done by volunteers; the actual audio processing is done by Wolfner staff. Wolfner produces approximately 60 titles each year. Wolfner offers many programs for patrons to participate in. Those programs include summer reading for youth, an adult winter reading challenge, three separate book clubs, and conference calls to introduce statewide services. Wolfner also offers book club kits, Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) kits, and early literacy kits for use with groups of patrons.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

Circulation by Type Physical Cartridges plus Braille BARD

**Total Circulation** 

Active users
Patron contacts

l	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21 est
	413,918	383,346	377,449	415,194
	99,310	217,380	136,333	149,966
	513,228	600,726	513,782	565,160
	9,590	9,681	11,857	13,043
	15,774	14,629	59,680	65,648

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Customer Satisfaction Survey
(Conducted in odd numbered years)
Wolfner staff is courteous
Overall quality is Good or Excellent

FY17	FY19	FY21 est
88.50%	91.20%	93%
98.80%	97.80%	98%

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	l		
	<u> </u>		
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055	
Program Name Wolfner Library			
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core			

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Outreach Activities
Patron participation in programs
New Patrons Added

FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21 Est
46	67	58 by March	75
223	217	427	500
1,264	1,276	1,134	1,400

Testimonials From the 2019 Patron Survey:

- "Thank you so much for your services. I greatly appreciate being able to use the services."
- "This is the 3rd state I've been in. The service here is superior to the others. I would be glad to talk to you about this."
- "Yours is a wonderful service! I'm a 98 year old resident of independent living in a large complex that keeps us socially and educationally busy most days but I always look forward to my 9 o clock bedtime when I go to sleep listening to the Talking Book player you loaned me."
- "Thank you for providing this much appreciated service for those of us who are visually handicapped. God Bless You!"
- "My mom is 91 years old and is legally blind. She always loved to read and finding this program is the best ever!! Thank you!!"
- "You do a great job! This service has enhanced my life so much, I am very grateful! Thank you!"
- "Couldn't get along without my 'Talking Books'. Every evening, and sometimes all night, they keep me company."
- "The books you supply me with are my entertainment. To my being legally blind I do not watch TV. I am blessed to be a part of books on tape. Thank you so much."
- "Since I am legally blind this has been a wonderful thing. I have always been an avid reader. Thank you so much."
- "Talking Books have made a great improvement in the quality of my life. I love to read but with limited vision I no longer can do that. I am so grateful for Talking Books."
- "I listen to Talking Books every day. They are very important to me, I'm so grateful to have them."
- "I am fairly new to the service and am so addicted to the books. The readers give life to the books. The staff is perfect! Kind, considerate. They always make time and treat me as a human being and intelligent instead of a flawed person. I don't have words for their goodness."
- "I really enjoy the books on tape and watching selected dvds from the library, It's a wonderful service to have available."
- "You all seem to sincerely enjoy the books as much as I do. Since I don't get out they help me along with PT and meds to handle pain and bad days etc. My husband who is unable to read enjoys them as well. We turn off cable and read a book. It doesn't get better than that. Thank you all."
- "Wolfner Library, when I was first introduced in 1995, I hailed the Heavens, because now I could continue reading in a different way and I have really become an advocate for this program."
- "I am a very new user of your program, but I am impressed and appreciate it very much."
- "I am a new user of your services. I really enjoyed the books that were selected for me and I am looking forward for all your help."

PROGRAM DESCRIF	PTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name Wolfner Library		
Program is found in the following core hudget(s): Operating Core		

From the 80th Anniversary Writing Program: "Through the information provided in the Wolfner newsletter, I've obtained help that has made my life better. One program that I read about results in my obtaining some badly needed low vision aids. With these aids some life altering changes were made. I became self-sufficient and more independent. Most recently in Wolfner News I benefitted from the information provided about affordable internet access (the Technology Assistance Program) and where to find special needs user devices. Wolfner Library News announces seasonal reading contests, recommended reading lists and the newest talking books available-great for us series fans."

"I look forward to reading each publication of the Wolfner Newsletter. Many times it has made aspects of my life better. It has become an important and useful tool. As a Wolfner Library connection, the Wolfner News quarterly newsletter is to me super cool! I'd like to thank Wolfner Library for many years of multiple services. Wolfner has made a real and significant difference in a lot of our lives.

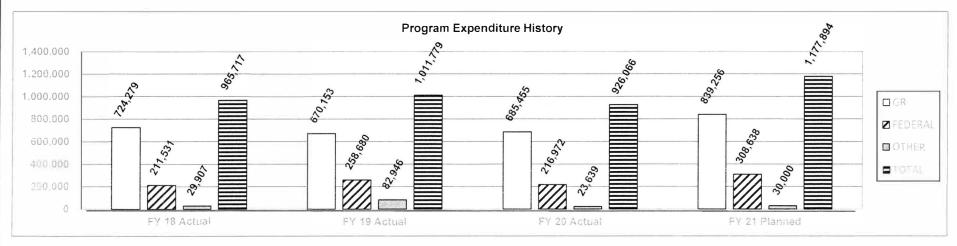
"After high school and a year into college, something changed in my life – my address. I relocated to California and was forced to change from Wolfner to the state of California library. Although they also had books on tape, it was not the same as being a patron of Wolfner. Nearly twenty years later, now married and with a second disability – a spinal cord injury from an ischemic stroke, I returned to my home state of Missouri. One of the first things I did when I returned was the re-apply to be a patron with Wolfner.... Being a patron of Wolfner for nearly 50 years has been a pleasurable experience. I hope I live long enough to continue being a patron of the library for another 50 years!

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Circulation of books per Active Patron

FY18	FY19	FY20 Est
54	62	43

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



PROGRAM DESCRI	PTION	
		40.055
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.055
Program Name Wolfner Library		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core		
4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?		
Malfaca Library Two Food (0000)		

Wolfner Library Trust Fund (0928)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Missouri Revised Statutes 181.065 and PL 89-522
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Public Law 89-522 establishes a national program to provide library service to everyone in the United States who cannot use standard print. Each state provides services to the blind and physically disabled under the direction of the National Library Service, Library of Congress.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

#### SECRETARY OF STATE SOS TRANSFERS TO GR

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total
TAFP AFTER VETO	ES				<u> </u>	. caciui		0101	
.,			TRF	0.00	0	(	)	5,003,000	5,003,000
			Total	0.00	0	(	)	5,003,000	5,003,000
DEPARTMENT COF	RE ADJ	USTME	NTS						
1x Expenditures	48	T462	TRF	0,00	0	(	)	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)
1x Expenditures	48	T468	TRF	0.00	0	(	)	(3,000)	(3,000)
1x Expenditures	48	T461	TRF	0.00	0	C	)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)
NET DE	EPARTI	MENT C	HANGES	0.00	0	C	)	(5,003,000)	(5,003,000)
DEPARTMENT COF	RE REC	UEST							
			TRF	0.00	0	C	)	0	0
			Total	0.00	0	C	)	0	0
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMME	NDED (	ORE						
			TRF	0.00	0	C	)	0	0
			Total	0.00	0	C	)	0	0

#### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL		\$0	0.00	\$5,003,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	5,003,000	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF		0	0.00	5,003,000	0.00		0.00	0	0.00
INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION	-	0	0.00	4,000,000	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
MO STATE ARCHIVES-ST LOUIS TST		0	0.00	3,000	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION		0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS									
CORE									
SOS TRANSFERS TO GR									
Fund	DOLLAR	F	TE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	AC	TUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY	2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Unit									

im\_disummary

#### **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

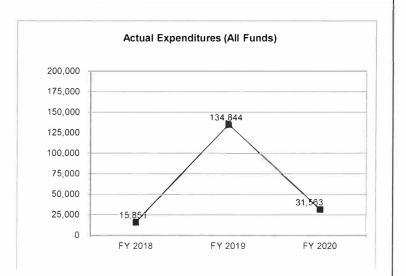
Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
SOS TRANSFERS TO GR								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	5,003,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	5,003,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$5,003,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$5,003,000	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department	Secretary of Stat	te			Budget Unit	23142C			
Division	Administrative S								
Core	Federal Grants,	Donations, Pr	ojects		HB Section	12,060			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	′ 2022 Budge	t Request			FY 2022	Governor's R	ecommend	dation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	72,014	0	72,014	EE	0	72,014	0	72,014
PSD	0	127,986	0	127,986	PSD	0	127,986	0	127,986
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	200,000	0	200,000	Total	0	200,000	0	200,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0 1	0 1	0 1	0	Est. Fringe	0]	0	0	0
Note: Fringes t	budgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	or certain fring	ges	Note: Fringes	budgeted in F	louse Bill 5 exc	ept for certa	ain fringes
oudgeted direct	tly to MoDOT, Highv	vay Patrol, an	d Conservation	on.	budgeted direc	ctly to MoDOT	Highway Patr	ol, and Con	servation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. CORE DESC	CRIPTION								
during the appropria and Seco Services.	e fiscal year from gra itions have been pro andary Education, the	ants, contracts ovided for mar e Department	s, or gifts from ny years to a r of Health and	n the federal gover number of departm d Senior Services,	a means of receiving a nment, other governm nents of state governm the Department of Me m OA, Budget and Pla	nental entities, nent such as th ental Health, ar	and private sou e Department on the Departm	urces. Simil of Elementa ent of Socia	ar ry
appropria	etary of State does i	not currently h	ave any activ	e grants utilizing t	his fund.				
The Secr	LISTING (list progr								

CORE DECISION ITEM									
Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23142C								
Administrative Services	· <del>·······</del>								
Federal Grants, Donations, Projects	HB Section12,060								
	Administrative Services								

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	200,000 0 0	200,000	200,000	200,000 N/A N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	200,000	200,000	200,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	15,851 184,149	134,844 65,156	31,563 168,437	N/A N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 184,149 0	0 65,156 0	0 168,437 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE GRANTS AND PROJECTS

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOE	S										
			EE	0.00		0	22,014		0	22,014	
			PD	0.00		0	177,986		0	177,986	
			Total	0.00		0	200,000		0	200,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE	E ADJI	JSTME	NTS								
Core Reallocation		2522	EE	0.00		0	50,000		0	50,000	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
Core Reallocation	183	2522	PD	0.00		0	(50,000)		0	(50,000)	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
NET DEF	PARTN	MENT C	HANGES	0.00		0	0		0	0	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REQ	UEST									
			EE	0.00		0	72,014		0	72,014	
			PD	0.00		0	127,986		0	127,986	
			Total	0.00		0	200,000		0	200,000	_
GOVERNOR'S RECO	MME	NDED (	CORE								
			EE	0.00		0	72,014		0	72,014	
			PD	0.00		0	127,986		0	127,986	
			Total	0.00		0	200,000		0	200,000	

#### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
GRANTS AND PROJECTS								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT SECRETARY OF STATE-FED & OTHER	31,563	0.00	22,014	0.00	72,014	0.00	72,014	0.00
TOTAL - EE	31,563	0.00	22,014	0.00	72,014	0.00	72,014	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC SECRETARY OF STATE-FED & OTHER	0	0.00	177,986	0.00	127,986	0.00	127,986	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	177,986	0.00	127,986	0.00	127,986	0.00
TOTAL	31,563	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$31,563	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00

im\_disummary

### **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

							ECISION III	
Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
GRANTS AND PROJECTS								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
SUPPLIES	31,563	0.00	3,000	0.00	33,000	0.00	33,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	18,000	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	- 1	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	-1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - EE	31,563	0.00	22,014	0.00	72,014	0.00	72,014	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	177,986	0.00	127,986	0,00	127,986	0,00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	177,986	0.00	127,986	0.00	127,986	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$31,563	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$31,563	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

PROGRAM DESCRIF	TION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.060
Program Name Grants and Projects		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administrative Services		
1a. What strategic priority does this program address?		
1b. What does this program do?		
The Office of the Secretary of State requests this appropriation to provide a means of regear from grants, contracts, or gifts from the federal government, other governmental e provided for many years to a number of departments of state government such as DES recommendations from OA, Budget and Planning, regarding open-ended federal appro	ntities, and private sources. Similar appropr E, DHSS, DMH, and DSS. This request cor	riations have been
2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.		
Not applicable since this appropriation can be used for several various purposes.		
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.		
Not applicable since this appropriation can be used for various purposes.		
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.		
This appropriation allows for receipt of miscellaneous grants, contracts, or gifts that wou appropriation authority.	ald otherwise not be allowed to be expended	d due to not having

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.060

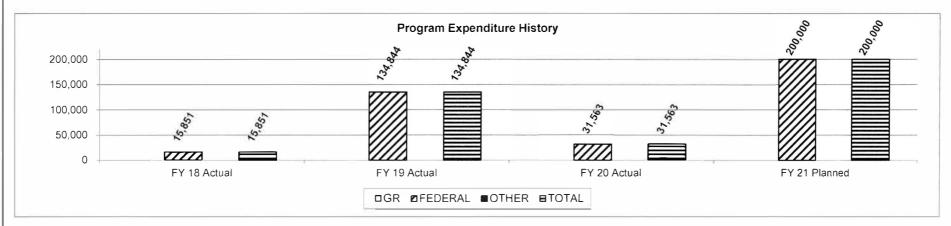
Program Name Grants and Projects

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administrative Services

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Not applicable since this appropriation can be used for various purposes.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

This is dependent on the grant(s) utilizing this appropriation.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department	Secretary of Stat	te			Budget Unit	23145C			
Division	Refunds Core		·						
Core	Refunds				HB Section	12.065			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	/ 2022 Budge	et Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	dation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	50,000	0	10,000	60,000	PSD	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	50,000	0	10,000	60,000	Total	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringe	es budgeted in H	louse Bill 5 e	xcept for certa	ain fringes
budgeted directl	ly to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted dir	ectly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Con-	servation.
Other Funds:	Technology Trus	t Fund (0266)			Other Funds	: Technology Tr	ust Fund (02	66)	,
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION		_						

The Office of the Secretary of State collects revenues, often received in the form of a check, for services provided. Refunds result when an overpayment occurs. This request is for an appropriation to allow timely payment of refunds. This appropriation is used for refunds occurring in all areas within the office except special funds.

Most refunds for prior fiscal years were due to overpayments received in the form of checks in our Business Services area. Other divisions may utilize this appropriation as needed.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

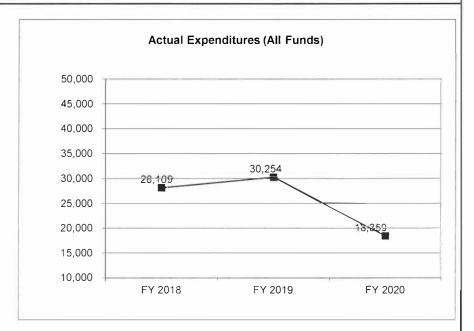
Refunds

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit	23145C
Division	Refunds Core		
Core	Refunds	HB Section	12.065
		<del></del>	

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds)	50,000	60,000	60,000	60,000 N/A
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	50,000	60,000	60,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	28,109 21,891	30,254 29,746	18,359 41,641	N/A N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	21,891 0 0	21,646 0 8,100	33,036 0 8,605	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE REFUNDS

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget					
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total
TAFP AFTER VETOES						
	PD	0.00	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
	Total	0.00	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						
	PD	0.00	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
	Total	0.00	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED (	ORE					
	PD	0.00	50,000	0	10,000	60,000
	Total	0.00	50,000	0	10,000	60,000

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit			-	-	-			
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
REFUNDS								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	16,964	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST	1,395	0.00	10,000	0.00	10,000	0.00	10,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	18,359	0.00	60,000	0.00	60,000	0.00	60,000	0.00
TOTAL	18,359	0.00	60,000	0.00	60,000	0.00	60,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$18,359	0.00	\$60,000	0.00	\$60,000	0.00	\$60,000	0.00

im\_disummary

## DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	0 FY 202	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUA	L BUDGE	T BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAI	R FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	
REFUNDS									
CORE									
REFUNDS	18	,359	0.00	0,000	00 60,000	0.00	60,000	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	18	,359	0.00	0,000	00 60,000	0.00	60,000	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$18	,359	0.00 \$6	0,000 0.	00 \$60,000	0.00	\$60,000	0.00	
GENERAL RE	EVENUE \$16	,964	0.00 \$5	0,000 0.	00 \$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	
FEDERAL	FUNDS	\$0	0.00	<b>\$</b> 0 0.	00 \$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	
OTHER	FUNDS \$1	,395	0.00 \$1	0,000 0.	00 \$10,000	0.00	\$10,000	0.00	

im\_didetail

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION					
Department Secretary of State		12.065			
Department Secretary of State Program Name Refunds Core	HB Section(s):	12.065			
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Refunds					
1a. What strategic priority does this program address?					
1b. What does this program do?					
The Office of the Secretary of State collects revenues, often received in the form of a occurs. This request is for an appropriation to allow timely payment of refunds. This					
2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.					
FY17 - 552 refunds issued for a total of \$31,125.71. FY18 - 525 refunds issued for a total of \$28,109.30. FY19 - 480 refunds issued for a total of \$30,254.43. FY20 - 386 refunds issued for a total of \$18,359.38.					
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.					
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.					

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.065

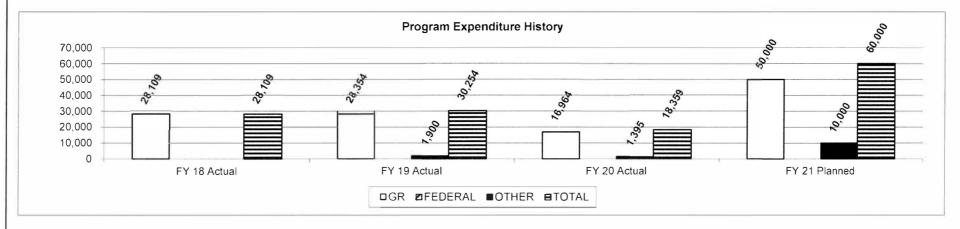
Program Name Refunds Core

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Refunds

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Rather than return a check for an incorrect amount and delay processing of the filing or other services, this office deposits the check and refunds the excess fee(s) collected. These refunds provide faster and better service for customers of the Office of the Secretary of State.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Technology Trust Fund (0266)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Missouri Constitution

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of Sta	te				Budget Unit	23149 <b>C</b>			
Division	Securities									
Core	Investor Restitut	ion Fund	•		27	HB Section	12.070			
1. CORE FINAL	NCIAL SUMMARY									
FY 2022 Budget Request						FY 2022 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total			GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0		PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0		EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000		PSD	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000
TRF	0	0	0	0		TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000		Total	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0		Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.					_	s budgeted in Hou		·	_	
					budgeted dire	ectly to MoDOT, H	ighway P	atrol, and Col	nservation.	
Other Funds: Investor Restitution (0741)					Other Funds;	Investor Restitution	on (0741)			
2. CORE DESCI	RIPTION									

This fund is established under Section 409.6-603(e), RSMo,, for preserving and distributing to aggrieved investors disgorgement or restitution funds obtained through Securities Division enforcement actions. During the course of a year, it is never known how much money might be paid into the fund, or needed for distribution from the fund. In 2013, one case resulted in \$1.6 million returned to investors. A one-time transfer of \$5,340,785 from the Investor Restitution Fund to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (0829) was completed in FY20.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

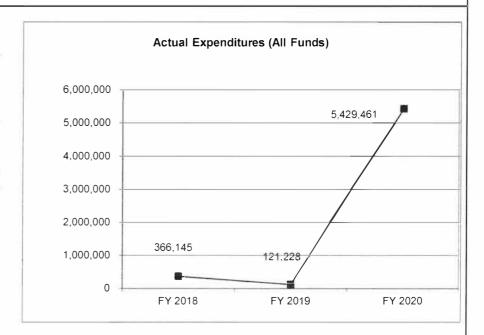
Investor Restitution

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23149C
Division	Securities	
Core	Investor Restitution Fund	<b>HB Section</b> 12.070

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

		FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
	Appropriation (All Funds)	2,000,000	2,000,000	7,340,785	2,000,000
	Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
	Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
	Budget Authority (All Funds)	2,000,000	2,000,000	7,340,785	N/A
	Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	366,145	121,228	5,429,461	N/A
	Unexpended (All Funds)	1,633,855	1,878,772	1,911,324	N/A
1					
	Unexpended, by Fund:				
	General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
	Federal	0	0	0	N/A
	Other	1,633,855	1,878,772	1,911,324	N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

NOTES:

Restitution paid to aggrieved investors securities fraud victims is dependent on enforcement proceedings and court orders and cannot be projected.

A one-time transfer of \$5,340,785 from the Investor Restitution Fund to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (0829) was completed in FY20.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE INVESTORS' RESTITUTION

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	0	ther	Total
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	0	0	2	,000,000	2,000,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	2	,000,000	2,000,000
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	.,						
	PD	0.00	0	0	2	,000,000	2,000,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	2	,000,000	2,000,000
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	0	0	2	,000,000	2,000,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	2	,000,000	2,000,000

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
INVESTORS' RESTITUTION								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
INVESTOR RESTITUTION FUND	88,676	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	88,676	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS								
INVESTOR RESTITUTION FUND	5,340,785	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	5,340,785	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	5,429,461	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,429,461	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
INVESTORS' RESTITUTION								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	88,676	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	88,676	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TRANSFERS OUT	5,340,785	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	5,340,785	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,429,461	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$5,429,461	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00

Page 15 of 34

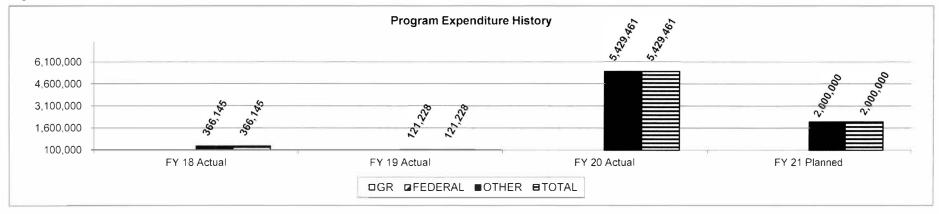
DDOODAM DEGO	DIDTION	
PROGRAM DESC	RIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12 070
Program Name Investor Restitution		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Securities		
1a. What strategic priority does this program address?		
The Investor Restitution Fund is a means by which the Securities Division pays rest subject to Securities Division Enforcement actions.	itution to aggrieved investors received from sec	urities law violators
1b. What does this program do?		
This fund is established under Section 409.6-603(e), RSMo., for preserving and dist through Securities Division enforcement actions.	ributing to aggrieved investors disgorgement or	restitution funds obtained
2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.		
Between FY17 and FY20, 2,430 payments were made to aggrieved investors. The	se payments totaled \$764,876.61.	
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.		
The Investor Restitution Fund has the sole focus of remitting funds back to aggrieve	d investors as per the Enforcement orders of th	e Securities Division.
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.		
Between FY17 and FY20, 2,430 payments were made to aggrieved investors. Thes	e navments totaled \$764,876,61	
Detween 1 117 and 1 120, 2,400 payments were made to aggreed investors. Thes	e payments totaled \$7.04,070.01.	

PROGRAM DESCR	RIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.070
Program Name Investor Restitution		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Securities		

# 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

All of the restitution funds collected are for the benefit of the aggrieved investors. The Securities Division makes full efforts to identify the aggrieved investors and remit the appropriate funds to them.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Please note the FY20 includes a one-time transfer from Investor Restitution of \$5,340,785.

4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Investor Restitution Fund (0741)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 409.6-603(e), RSMo.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23152C			
Division	Securities				_				
Core	Family Trust Comp	pany			HB Section	12.075			
1. CORE FINAI	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY 2	2022 Budge	t Request			FY 2022	Governor's R	Recommenda	tion
		Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS —	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	20,000	20,000	EE	0	0	20,000	20,000
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total _	0	0	20,000	20,000	Total	0	0	20,000	20,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
•	udgeted in House Bill	•	•		Note: Fringes b	-		•	-
budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, Highway	y Patrol, and	l Conservatio	n.	budgeted directl	y to MoDOT, H	lighway Patroi	l, and Conser	vation.
Other Funds:	Family Trust Comp	oany Fund (0	0810)		Other Funds: Fa	mily Trust Con	mpany Fund (0	0810)	

# 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

House Bill 292 was passed in 2017 and RSMo 362.1015(8) allows for a family trust company to be defined as a corporation or limited liability company organized or qualified to do business in Missouri that is wholly owned and exclusively controlled by one or more family members that operates for the exclusive benefit of a family member regardless of whether compensation is received or anticipated.

Fees collected by the Secretary of State and deposited into the Family Trust Company Fund will be used for the sole purpose of supporting the secretary's role and fulfillment of duties in RSMo 362.1010 to 362.1117.

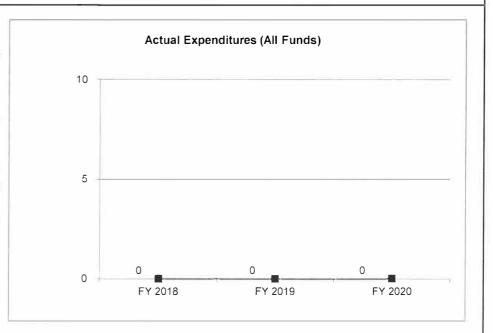
# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

# CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23152C
Division	Securities	
Core	Family Trust Company	HB Section12.075

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	20,000	20,000	20,000
Less Restricted (All Funds)*	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	0	20,000	20,000	20,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	20,000	20,000	0
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	0 0 20,000	0 0 20,000	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

# NOTES:

This was a new fund/appropriation in FY19; therefore, there is no expenditure data from previous fiscal years.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE FAMILY TRUST COMPANY FUND

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	EE	0.00	0	0	20,000	20,000	)
	Total	0.00	0	0	20,000	20,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	EE	0.00	0	0	20,000	20,000	)
	Total	0.00	0	0	20,000	20,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	ORE						-
	EE	0.00	0	0	20,000	20,000	1
	Total	0.00	0	0	20,000	20,000	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FAMILY TRUST COMPANY FUND								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT FAMILY TRUST COMPANY FUND		0 0.0	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE		0.0	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
TOTAL		0.0	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0.0	\$20,000	0.00	\$20,000	0.00	\$20,000	0.00

1/27/21 15:18

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FAMILY TRUST COMPANY FUND								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$20,000	0.00	\$20,000	0.00	\$20,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$20,000	0.00	\$20,000	0.00	\$20,000	0.00

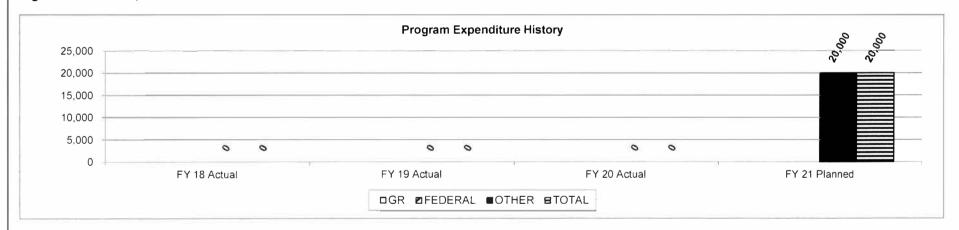
im\_didetail

	PROGRAM DESCRIP	TION	
Department Secretary of State		HB Section(s):	12.075
Program Name Family Trust Company		nb Section(s).	12.075
Program is found in the following core budget(s):	Family Trust Company		
1a. What strategic priority does this program addre	ss?		
1b. What does this program do?			
House Bill 292 was passed in 2017 and RSMo 362.1 organized or qualified to do business in Missouri that exclusive benefit of a family member regardless of w	is wholly owned and exclusively co	ontrolled by one or more family members the	
2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.			
To date, one family trust company has been filed wit	h the Office of the Secretary of Stat	te.	
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.			
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.			

		PROGRAM DES	CRIPTION	
Department	Secretary of State		HB Section(s):	12.075
<b>Program Name</b>	Family Trust Company			
Program is foun	d in the following core budget(s):	Family Trust Company		

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Family Trust Company Fund (0810)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
RSMo 362.010

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Dudmat Hait

224540

Department	Secretary of Stat	te			Budget Unit	23151C			
Division	Elections								
Core	Elections Public	Notice			HB Section	12.080			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	′ 2022 Budge	et Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	lation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	1	0	0	1	EE	1	0	0	1
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	0	1	Total	1	0	0	1
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
_	oudgeted in House E		_			budgeted in Ho		•	-
budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.					budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT, I	Highway Pati	rol, and Cons	ervation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION								-

Article XII Section 2(b) and Section 116.260, RSMo. require the Office of the Secretary of State to publish in local newspapers the full text of each statewide ballot measure to be voted on at an election. The expenditure of this requirement is dependent upon how many measures are placed on the ballot by initiative petition or by a joint resolution passed by the General Assembly as well as the overall length of the proposal. This is an odd year and we will not print any ballot measures during this budget year.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Carataniat Chata

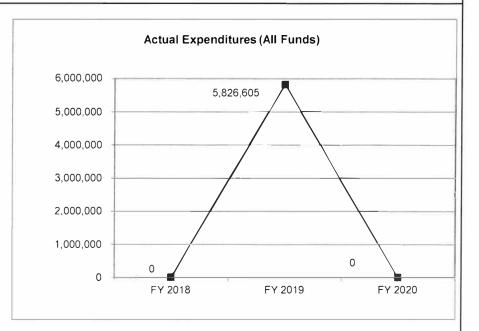
Elections Public Notice

# CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23151C
Division	Elections	
Core	Elections Public Notice	HB Section12.080

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	1	6,000,001	1	1,500,001
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1	6,000,001	1	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	5,826,605	0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	1	173,396	1	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	1 0 0	173,396 0 0	1 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

# NOTES:

In FY 2019, \$173,396 was transferred out of Elections Public Notice and into State Aid for Libraries, as allowed under HB12. 35 libraries received an additional \$4,954 apiece because the General Assembly allowed this.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total
TAFP AFTER VETO	ES								
			EE	0.00	1,500,001	0		0	1,500,001
			Total	0.00	1,500,001	0		0	1,500,001
DEPARTMENT COR	RE ADJ	USTME	NTS	·					
1x Expenditures	45	0079	EE	0.00	(1,500,000)	0		0	(1,500,000)
NET DE	PARTI	MENT C	HANGES	0.00	(1,500,000)	0		0	(1,500,000)
DEPARTMENT COR	RE REC	UEST							
			EE	0.00	1	0		0	1
		3	Total	0.00	1	0		0	1
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE									
			EE	0.00	1	0		0	1
			Total	0.00	1	0		0	1

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	<b>GOV REC</b>	<b>GOV REC</b>
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE		0 0.00	1,500,001	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - EE	<del></del>	0.00	1,500,001	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	1,500,001	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$	0.00	\$1,500,001	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	AR FTE DOLLAR		FTE	
ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE									
CORE									
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	1,500,001	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	1,500,001	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$1,500,001	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$1,500,001	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	

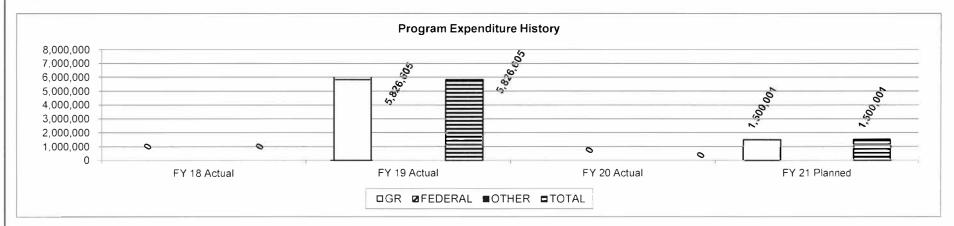
Page 17 of 34

PROGRAM DESCR	IPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.080
Program Name Elections Public Notice		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections		
1a. What strategic priority does this program address?		
This program provides a mechanism by which Missouri voters can make informed dec the full-text of the proposed ballot measures, voters can read, in its entirety, the propo understanding of the issue, not merely on an abbreviated synopsis or sound bites.		
1b. What does this program do?		
This requirement provides for the publication in local newspapers of the full text of sta Missouri law. The expenditure of this requirement is dependent upon how many mea resolution passed by the General Assembly.		
2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.		
Through this program, the full text of statewide ballot measures are printed in newspa	pers across Missouri.	
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.		
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.  Based on circulation numbers, millions of Missourians are serviced by the newspapers Therefore, millions of potential voters are provided an opportunity to review the full tex		

PROGRAM DESC	CRIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.080
Program Name Elections Public Notice	· · ·	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Flections		

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Missouri Constitution, Article XII, Section 2(b) and Section 116.260, RSMo
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department	Secretary of Stat	е			Budget Unit	23148C			
Division	Elections				_				
Core	Absentee Ballots				HB Section _	12.085			
1. CORE FINAN	ICIAL SUMMARY								-
	FY	2022 Budge	t Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	lation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0
EE	27,000	0	0	27,000	EE	27,000	0	0	27,000
PSD	43,000	0	0	43,000	PSD	43,000	0	0	43,000
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	70,000	0	0	70,000	Total	70,000	0	0	70,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note® Fringes bi	ıdgeted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain fringe	2.5	Note: Fringes	budaeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	ain fringes
•	to MoDOT, Highw	•	•		budgeted direc	-		•	-
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

115.285, RSMo. requires mailing envelopes used for returning ballots to local election authorities (LEAs) to incorporate a business reply permit so that no ballot, returned by mail, requires postage. Moreover, Missouri law requires that all fees and costs for establishing and maintaining the business reply permit be covered by the Secretary of State. This core is to allow the Elections Division to pay LEAs for using business reply permits on absentee envelopes returned by voters in accordance with Missouri law.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

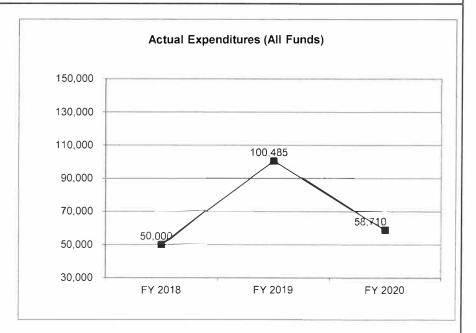
Absentee Ballots

# **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit _	23148C	3C
Division	Elections			
Core	Absentee Ballots	HB Section	12.085	85

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds)	50,000 0	125,000 0	70,000 0	150,000 N/A
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	50,000	125,000	70,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	50,000	100,485	58,710	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	24,515	11,290	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	24,515 0 0	11,290 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

# NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE ABSENTEE BALLOTS

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	ı
TAFP AFTER VETOE	S		-						
7.1.7.1.7.1.7.1.7.2.7.2.7.2.7.2.7.2.7.2.			EE	0.00	32,000	0	0	32,000	)
			PD	0.00	118,000	0	0	118,000	)
			Total	0.00	150,000	0	0	150,000	)
DEPARTMENT CORE	E ADJ	USTME	NTS						
1x Expenditures	47	2041	EE	0.00	(5,000)	0	0	(5,000)	)
1x Expenditures	47	2041	PD	0.00	(75,000)	0	0	(75,000)	)
NET DEF	PARTI	MENT C	HANGES	0.00	(80,000)	0	0	(80,000)	)
DEPARTMENT CORE	REC	UEST							
			EE	0,00	27,000	0	0	27,000	)
			PD	0.00	43,000	0	0	43,000	1
			Total	0.00	70,000	0	0	70,000	=
GOVERNOR'S RECO	MME	NDED (	CORE						
			EE	0.00	27,000	0	0	27,000	
			PD	0.00	43,000	0	0	43,000	
			Total	0.00	70,000	0	0	70,000	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Dudget Unit								
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2020 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2020 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2021 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2021 BUDGET FTE	FY 2022 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2022 DEPT REQ FTE	FY 2022 GOV REC DOLLAR	FY 2022 GOV REC FTE
ABSENTEE BALLOTS								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	32,000	0.00	27,000	0.00	27,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	32,000	0.00	27,000	0.00	27,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE	58,710	0.00	118,000	0.00	43,000	0.00	43,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	58,710	0.00	118,000	0.00	43,000	0,00	43,000	0.00
TOTAL	58,710	0.00	150,000	0.00	70,000	0.00	70,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$58,710	0.00	\$150,000	0.00	\$70,000	0.00	\$70,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	
ABSENTEE BALLOTS									
CORE									
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	32,000	0.00	27,000	0.00	27,000	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	32,000	0.00	27,000	0.00	27,000	0.00	
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	58,710	0.00	118,000	0.00	43,000	0.00	43,000	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	58,710	0.00	118,000	0.00	43,000	0.00	43,000	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$58,710	0.00	\$150,000	0.00	\$70,000	0.00	\$70,000	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$58,710	0.00	\$150,000	0.00	\$70,000	0.00	\$70,000	0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	

im\_didetail

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	ON	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.085
Program Name Elections	· / <del>_</del>	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Absentee Ballots		

# 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The priority for this program is to assure that the Secretary of State's office can be in compliance with the requirements of 115.285, RSMo.

# 1b. What does this program do?

This program allows voters to return their absentee ballots to their local election authority at no expense to the voter. The local election authority prints a business reply permit on absentee ballot envelopes. The Secretary of State, through this appropriation and in compliance with the requirements of 115.285, RSMo, reimburses the local election authority for the expenses incurred.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

116 local election authorities and thousands Missouri voters who cast absentee ballots.

In Calendar Year 2008, 344,199 absentee ballots were cast.

In Calendar Year 2010, 173,639 absentee ballots were cast.

In Calendar Year 2012, 271,972 absentee ballots were cast.

In Calendar Year 2014, 137,006 absentee ballots were cast.

In Calendar Year 2016, 417,096 absentee ballots were cast.

In Calendar Year 2018, 296,251 absentee ballots were cast.

In Calendar Year 2020, 1,118,711 absentee ballots were cast.

# 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The quality measure of this program is to allow a voter to return their absentee ballot without personally incurring the cost of postage.

# 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Missouri law provides for a six (6) week period during which voters who will be unable to vote in-person can do so utilizing the absentee ballot process. During the last six general elections, 1,640,163 absentee ballots were cast. Through this program, voters returning their absentee ballots via the mail are not required to cover the costs of postage.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): \_\_\_\_\_\_12.085

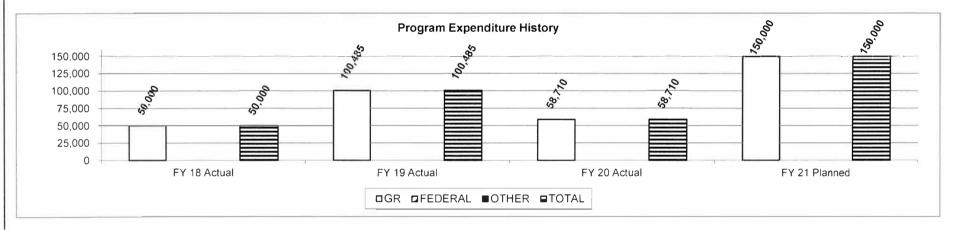
Program Name Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Absentee Ballots

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Voters are able to automatically return their ballot without covering the cost of postage. Usage is tracked by local election authorities and payments to LEAs are made, if possible, within 10 days of submission date of their reimbursement request, based on appropriation authority.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 115.285, RSMo

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

		CC	ORE DECISION ITEM
Department	Secretary of State		Budget Unit 23154C
Division	Elections		
Core	Election Costs Transfer		HB Section 12.095
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY		-
	FY 2022 Budget R	equest	FY 2022 Governor's Recommendation
	GR Federal (	Other Total	GR Fed Other Total
PS	0 0	0 0	PS 0 0 0 0

1	Г	1 ZUZZ Buuge	et Request			F1 202	z Governor s	Recommen	idation
1	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	3,284,000	0	0	3,284,000	TRF	3,284,000	0	0	3,284,000
Total	3,284,000	0	0	3,284,000	Total	3,284,000	0	0	3,284,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

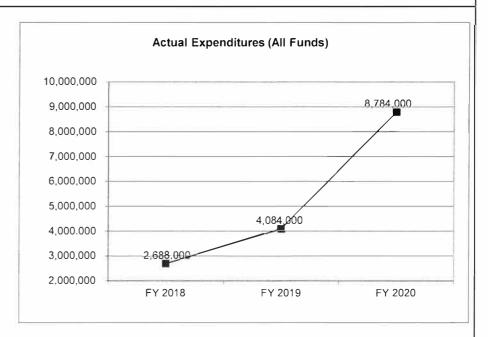
115.077 RSMo. requires the commissioner of the office of administration to transfer from general revenue to the Election Administration Improvement Fund an amount not less than the amount expended in the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2000, which was \$4,284,000. A law change that went into effect on 1/1/19 changed the receipt of this transfer from the Elections Subsidy Fund to the Election Administration Improvement Fund.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

CORE DECISION ITEM							
Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23154C					
Division	Elections						
Core	Election Costs Transfer	HB Section12.095					

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	3,584,000 0	4,084,000 0	9,784,000	3,284,000 N/A N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	3,584,000	4,084,000	9,784,000	3,284,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	2,688,000 896,000	4,084,000	8,784,000 1,000,000	N/A N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	896,000 0 0	0 0 0	1,000,000 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

NOTES:

In FY18, the fourth quarter allotment of \$896,000 was restricted; therefore, could not be used.

In FY20, due to the budget crisis, \$1,000,000 was withheld from being transferred.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	1
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	TRF	0.00	3,284,000	0		0	3,284,000	
	Total	0.00	3,284,000	0		0	3,284,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								
	TRF	0.00	3,284,000	0		0	3,284,000	
	Total	0.00	3,284,000	0		0	3,284,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	TRF	0.00	3,284,000	0		0	3,284,000	
	Total	0.00	3,284,000	0		0	3,284,000	

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER								
CORE								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	8,784,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	8,784,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00
TOTAL	8,784,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00
Increase election cost trnsfr - 1231001								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	500,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	500,000	0,00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	500,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,784,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00	\$4,284,000	0.00	\$3,784,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	8,784,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	8,784,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00	3,284,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,784,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$8,784,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00	\$3,284,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Page 20 of 34

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.095	
Program Name Election Costs Transfer			
Program is found in the following core budget(s) Elections			

# 1. What does this program do?

Per 115.063, RSMo. the State must pay proportional costs for all elections involving a statewide candidate, statewide issue, state senator, or state representative. The number of special elections called in a fiscal year is contingent upon the number of vacancies and thus is unknown. Additionally, 115.077 RSMo. requires the Secretary of State to transfer from general revenue to the state election subsidy an amount not less than that expended in the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2000, which was \$4,284,000.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

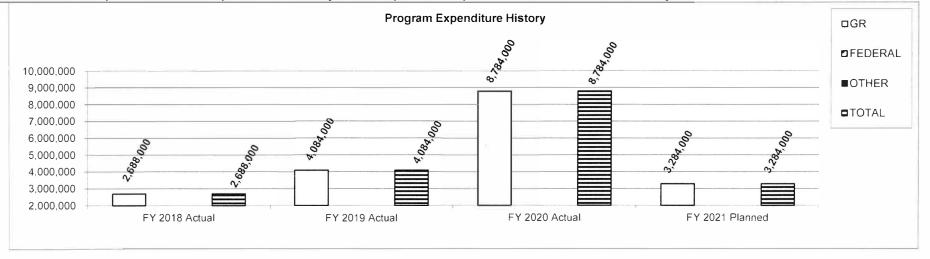
  Sections 115.063 and 115.077 RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

	artment Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.095
Pro	gram Name Election Costs Transfer		
Pro	gram is found in the following core budget(s) Elections		
6.	What are the sources of the "Other" funds?		
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. Compliance with the requirements of 115.077 RSMo.		
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. N/A		
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A		
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A		

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

OF

8

RANK: 5

Departme	nt: Secretary of State	Budget Unit	23154C						
Division:	Elections								
DI Name:	Restore Elections Cos	t Transfer		DI#1231001	HB Section	12.095			
1. AMOU	NT OF REQUEST								
	FY 2	022 Budget	Request			FY 202	2 Governor's	Recommend	dation
		Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS .	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	TRF	500,000	0	0	500,000
Total	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	Total	500,000	0	0	500,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fring	e 0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Frin	ges budgeted in House	Bill 5 excep	t for certain	fringes	Note: Fringes	budgeted in F	House Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	ain fringes
budgeted (	directly to MoDOT, High	nway Patrol,	and Conser	vation.	budgeted direc	ctly to MoDOT	, Highway Pat	rol, and Cons	servation.
Other Fund	ds:				Other Funds;				
2. THIS RE	QUEST CAN BE CAT	EGORIZED	AS:						
	New Legislation				New Program		F	und Switch	
	Federal Mandate Progra					_	C	ost to Contin	iue
	GR Pick-Up				Space Request	_	E	quipment Re	placement
	Pay Plan	Other: Restoration of	funding to me	et statutory ob	ligation				

Per 115.077.8,(2) RSMo., the Commissioner of the Office of Administration shall annually transfer from general revenue to the election administration improvements fund an amount not less than the amount expended in the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2000. This amount is \$4,284,000. The money transferred pays for all special election costs the local election authorities incur for statewide ballot measures. Additionally, this fund pays for MCVR maintenance, state grants to local election authorities, transaction costs, and payroll for some Elections staff. The core of \$4,284,000 was reduced in FY21 to

\$3,284,000. This request is to restore the statutorily required transfer of \$4,284,000.

CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK:	5	OF	8	
				_

Department: Secretary of State		Budget Unit	23154C
Division: Elections		·	
DI Name: Restore Elections Cost Transfer	DI#1231001	HB Section	12.095

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

This transfer is not only required by statute, it is essential that the full amount be transferred from general revenue into the Election Administration Improvement Fund. It pays for all special election, maintenance of the Missouri Voter Registration Database (MCVR), and provides grants that local election authorities rely on to help pay for voting equipment upgrades and maintenance which ensure a smooth process on Election Day for all Missouri voters.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY										
	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time	
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	E
							0			
							0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
							0			
							0			
							0			
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0	
							0			
Total PSD	0		0		0		0		0	
Transfers (BOBC 820)	1,000,000			_		=	1,000,000			
Total TRF	1,000,000		0		0		1,000,000		0	
	· <u></u>									
Grand Total	1,000,000	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,000,000	0.0	0	

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: \_\_\_\_5 OF \_\_\_\_8

Department: Secretary of State			-	<b>Budget Unit</b>	23154C					
Division: Elections										
DI Name: Restore Elections Cost Transfer		DI#1231001		HB Section	12.095					
							-			
	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time	
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	E
							0			
T-4-1 D0		0.0		0.0	•	0.0	0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
							0			
							0			
							0			
							0			
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0	
			77				0			
Total PSD	0		0		0		0		0	
Transfers (BOBC 820)	500,000						500,000			
Total TRF	500,000		0				500,000		0	
Total Titl	300,000		Ū		· ·		300,000		U	
Grand Total	500,000	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	500,000	0.0	0	
*										

# NEW DECISION ITEM

	RANK:5	OF	·8
Departme	nt: Secretary of State	<b>Budget Unit</b>	23154C
Division:			, <del></del>
DI Name:	Restore Elections Cost Transfer DI#1231001	HB Section	12.095
6 PERFO	DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core,	senarately ic	entify projected performance with & without additional
funding.)	Transition in the distriction in the distriction of	copulatory is	onthly projection performance than a manear additional
3.7			
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.	6b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	All 116 local election authorities are offered grants and transaction cost reimbursements so they can keep the voting equipment maintained.	:	
	The Secretary of State must continue to award these grants in order to ensure the local election authorities can keep their aging voting equipment in working order. Moreover, the Secretary of State must properly maintain the MCVR system.		
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	6d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	In Missouri, there are approximately 4.1 million registered voters. Every one of those registered voter deserves to have their voice heard on Election Day, and trust that the results of the election are a fair and accurate representation of the will of the people. In order for this to happen, it is imperative to ensure that local election authorities receive the adequate funding to keep their election equipment well maintained.	(	
7. STRAT	TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS	S:	

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET BUDGE		DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER								
Increase election cost trnsfr - 1231001								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	500,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	500,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,000,000	0.00	\$500,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,000,000	0.00	\$500,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

				CO	E DECISION ITEM					
Department	Secretary of Sta	ate			Budget Unit	23153C				
Division	Elections			-	-		•			
Core	Federal Election	n Reform (Ele	ctions Admin	. Improvement	und) HB Section	12,090				
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY							_		
	F	Y 2022 Budg	jet Request			FY 2022 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0	
EE	0	3,493,159	3,854,661	7,347,820	EE	0	3,493,159	3,854,661	7,347,820	
PSD	0	6,744,104	8,258,571	15,002,675	PSD	0	6,744,104	8,258,571	15,002,675	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	10,237,263	12,113,232	22,350,495	Total	0	10,237,263	12,113,232	22,350,495	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	oudgeted in House	Bill 5 except f	or certain frin	ges	Note: Fringes	budgeted in	House Bill 5	except for cer	tain fringes	
budgeted directi	ly to MoDOT, Highw	way Patrol, ar	nd Conservati	ion.	budgeted direc	tly to MoDO	T, Highway F	Patrol, and Cor	nservation.	
Other Funds:	Funds originally	transferred in	n from Genera	al Revenue	Other Funds: F	unds origina	ally transferre	d in from Gen	eral Revenue	

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This federal program provides funds to states to improve the administration of elections. This includes improving access to the elections process to those with disabilities, maintaining a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the United States Elections Assistance Commission (EAC) and interest has accrued. Prior to FY20, a transfer from the Elections Subsidy Fund was made annually that provided for federally required matching for maintenance requirements and supported other Help America Vote Act activities. Beginning in FY20, the annual transfer now comes directly from General Revenue and all special elections, as well as federally required matching for maintenance requirements, will be paid from this appropriation.

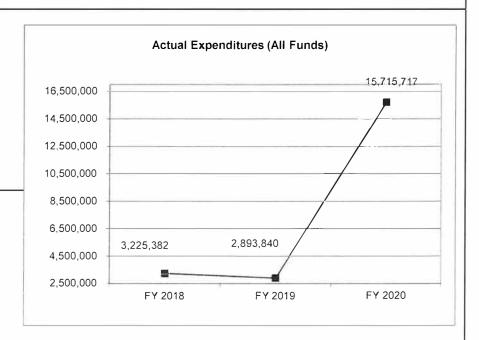
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Federal Flection Reform

CORE DECISION ITEM								
Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23153C						
Division	Elections							
Core	Federal Election Reform (Elections Admin. Improvement Fund)	HB Section 12.090						

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	9,016,495	14,016,495	23,400,495	38,450,495
	0	0	0	N/A
	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	9,016,495	14,016,495	23,400,495	38,450,495
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	3,225,382	2,893,840	15,715,717	N/A
	5,791,113	11,122,655	7,684,778	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 1,989,008 3,802,105	0 7,004,106 4,118,549	0 1,395,963 6,288,815	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

## NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	F	Federal	Other		Total	Explanation
TAED AFTED VETO	-0									10101	
TAFP AFTER VETOR	:5		EE	0.00		0	7,347,820		0	7,347,820	
			PD	0.00			31,102,675		0	31,102,675	
			Total	0.00			38,450,495		0	38,450,495	
DEPARTMENT COR	F AD II	ISTME	NTS								i.
1x Expenditures	51		PD	0.00		0 (1	6,100,000)		0	(16,100,000)	
Core Reallocation	315	6684	PD	0.00		0	4,000,000		0	4,000,000	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
Core Reallocation	315	3562	PD	0.00		0 (	4,000,000)		0	(4,000,000)	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
NET DE	PARTI	IENT C	HANGES	0.00		0 (1	6,100,000)		0	(16,100,000)	
DEPARTMENT COR	E REQ	UEST									
			EE	0.00		0	7,347,820		0	7,347,820	
			PD	0.00		0 1	15,002,675		0	15,002,675	
			Total	0.00		0 2	22,350,495		0	22,350,495	
GOVERNOR'S RECO											
			EE	0.00		0	7,347,820		0	7,347,820	
			PD	0.00		0 1	15,002,675		0	15,002,675	
			Total	0.00		0 2	22,350,495		0	22,350,495	

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
<b>ELECTION ADM IN IMPROVEMENT</b>	2,371,689	0.00	7,347,820	0.00	7,347,820	0.00	7,347,820	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,371,689	0.00	7,347,820	0.00	7,347,820	0.00	7,347,820	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT	13,344,028	0.00	15,002,675	0.00	15,002,675	0.00	15,002,675	0.00
SOS FEDERAL STIMULUS	0	0.00	16,100,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	13,344,028	0.00	31,102,675	0.00	15,002,675	0.00	15,002,675	0.00
TOTAL	15,715,717	0.00	38,450,495	0.00	22,350,495	0.00	22,350,495	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,715,717	0.00	\$38,450,495	0.00	\$22,350,495	0.00	\$22,350,495	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	238	0.00	4,500	0.00	4,500	0.00	4,500	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	4,641	0.00	2,501	0.00	2,501	0.00	2,501	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00
SUPPLIES	23,727	0.00	83,810	0.00	83,810	0.00	83,810	0,00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	34,579	0.00	4,001	0.00	4,001	0.00	4,001	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	55,814	0.00	103,000	0.00	103,000	0.00	103,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,579,971	0.00	5,250,000	0.00	5,250,000	0.00	5,250,000	0.00
M&R SERVICES	671,922	0.00	1,800,000	0.00	1,800,000	0.00	1,800,000	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	730	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	67	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	3	0.00	3	0.00	3	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00	2	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,371,689	0.00	7,347,820	0.00	7,347,820	0.00	7,347,820	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	13,344,028	0.00	31,102,674	0.00	15,002,674	0.00	15,002,674	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	13,344,028	0.00	31,102,675	0.00	15,002,675	0.00	15,002,675	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,715,717	0.00	\$38,450,495	0.00	\$22,350,495	0.00	\$22,350,495	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$15,715,717	0.00	\$38,450,495	0.00	\$22,350,495	0.00	\$22,350,495	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	- 14	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.090
Program Name Federal Election Reform (Elections Administration Improvement Fund)	· · ·	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Flections		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Election efficiency and security

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Help America Vote Act of 2002 (HAVA) along with the 2018 HAVA Election Security Grants provided federal funds to states to improve the administration of elections, with the most recent grants having an emphasis on election cybersecurity. The grants also included funding for upgrading equipment, improving access to the elections process for those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities (LEAs), election improvements, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs.

With the passage of SB592 in 2018, all special election costs will now be paid from this appropriation.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

A statewide voter registration database accessible to all election authorities was implemented and ongoing maintenance and enhancements are being made to better serve the needs of the LEAs; poll workers, including election judges, are receiving ongoing training to comply with HAVA regulations as well as changes in Missouri election laws; LEAs have been offered poll worker training; information on voter registration and polling place look up have been made available on the SOS website; complaint procedures have been implemented; initiative and referendum petitions submitted have been timely processed; \$3 million has been made available in the past three fiscal years for voter list maintenance activities.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The Secretary of State must comply with HAVA and state election laws to provide for the distribution and monitoring of federal funds, voter education, poll worker training, voting system qualification, maintenance of a statewide voter registration database, and other election related activities.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

This program continues to assist 116 LEAs and over 4 million registered voters in the State of Missouri to continue to provide the resources to conduct elections.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12 090

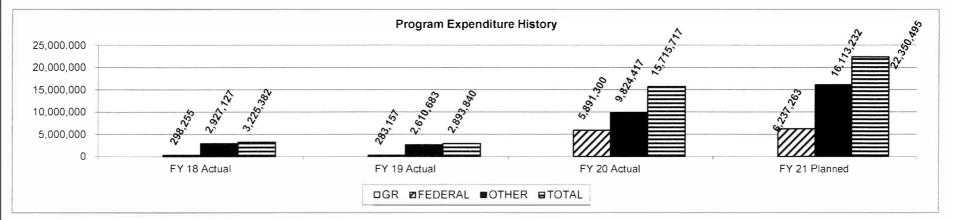
Program Name Federal Election Reform (Elections Administration Improvement Fund)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The disbursement of federal funds to LEAs in order to minimize the time elapsing between the request of funds from the state and subsequent disbursement to the election authority.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



#### 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Funds originally transferred in from General Revenue

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

HAVA Public Law and HB 511 (2003), as well as SB 592 (2018)

## 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes. 5% match is required for HAVA Title II funds, as well as the Title 1 funds received in 2018 and 2020. There is also a maintenance of effort requirement for Missouri to maintain expenditures for the Elections Division for the Office of the Secretary of State at the same level or greater than for the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2000.

## 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Yes, it is mandated by HAVA Public Law, passed by Congress in 2002.

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Decelorat Herit

224420

Department	Secretary of Sta	ite			Budget Unit	23143C			
Division	Records and Arc	chives			_				
Core	Federal Grants				HB Section _	12.100			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	F'	Y 2022 Budge	et Request			FY 2022 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	9,915	0	9,915	EE	0	9,915	0	9,915
PSD	0	40,085	0	40,085	PSD	0	40,085	0	40,085
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	50,000	0	50,000	Total	0	50,000		50,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fringe	es	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in Ho	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	in fringes
budgeted directl	ly to MoDOT, Highw	vay Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted directl	y to MoDOT,	Highway Pat	rol, and Cons	ervation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2 CODE DESC	DIDTION								

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB) promotes and supports identification, preservation and access to all historical records in Missouri. The MHRAB is the central advisory body for strategic planning of projects relating to historic records developed and carried out within the state of Missouri. The MHRAB provides state-level appraisal of grant proposals submitted to the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) by Missouri repositories and serves as the review and award panel for grant applications submitted to the Local Records Program and the Missouri Historical Records Grant Program.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

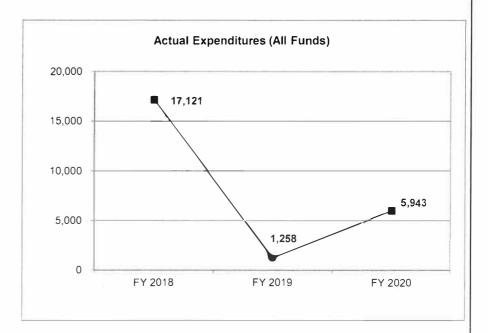
Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB)

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23143C
Division	Records and Archives	
Core	Federal Grants	HB Section 12.100
_		<del></del>

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	50,000	50,000	50,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	17,121	1,258	5,943	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	32,879	48,742	44,057	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 32,879 0	0 48,742 0	0 44,057 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

## NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL GRANTS

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES	3								
			EE	0.00	0	2,915	0	2,915	i
			PD	0.00	0	47,085	0	47,085	
			Total	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE	ADJUS	STME	NTS						-
Core Reallocation	182 6	896	EE	0.00	0	7,000	0	7,000	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
Core Reallocation	182 6	896	PD	0.00	0	(7,000)	0	(7,000)	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
NET DEPA	ARTME	NT C	HANGES	0.00	0	0	0	0	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REQU	EST							
			EE	0.00	0	9,915	0	9,915	
			PD	0.00	0	40,085	0	40,085	
			Total	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOM	ORE						•		
			EE	0.00	0	9,915	0	9,915	
			PD	0.00	0	40,085	0	40,085	
			Total	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL GRANTS								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT SECRETARY OF STATE RECORDS-FED	5,943	0.00	2,915	0.00	9,915	0.00	9,915	0.00
TOTAL - EE	5,943	0.00	2,915	0.00	9,915	0.00	9,915	0,00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC SECRETARY OF STATE RECORDS-FED	0	0.00	47,085	0.00	40,085	0.00	40,085	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	47,085	0.00	40,085	0.00	40,085	0.00
TOTAL	5,943	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,943	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL GRANTS								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	1,036	0.00	2,560	0.00	2,560	0.00	2,560	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1	0,00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,750	0.00	1	0,00	3,001	0.00	3,001	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,157	0.00	1	0.00	3,001	0.00	3,001	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0,00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0,00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0,00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0,00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	341	0.00	1,341	0.00	1,341	0.00
TOTAL - EE	5,943	0.00	2,915	0.00	9,915	0.00	9,915	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	47,084	0.00	40,084	0,00	40,084	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	47,085	0.00	40,085	0.00	40,085	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,943	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$5,943	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

PROGRAM DESCR	RIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.100
Program Name Records and Archives		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Grants		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB) promotes and supports identification, preservation and access to all historical records in Missouri. The MHRAB is the central advisory body for strategic planning of projects relating to historic records developed and carried out within the state of Missouri. The MHRAB provides state-level appraisal of grant proposals submitted to the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) and serves as the review and award panel for grant applications submitted to the Local Records Program and the Missouri Historical Records Grant Program.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

From FY15-FY20, the MHRAB and State of Missouri, with financial assistance from the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC), has provided both professional development and public workshops with an archival focus at venues across the state. Topics have included genealogy, records digitization, electronic records management, disaster preparedness, reference services and oral history. Total attendance for the 54 workshop offerings was 1200.

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Many individuals attended more than one workshop, in some cases attending four or more.

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Since FY15, the MHRAB has provided workshops for 1200 individuals from colleges/universities, historical societies, genealogical societies, local/state government, museums and religious organizations, as well as the general public.

## 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

One thousand two hundred (or ninety-three percent) of the 1285 available registrations in these 54 workshops were filled. Workshop attendance in urban areas tended to be higher.

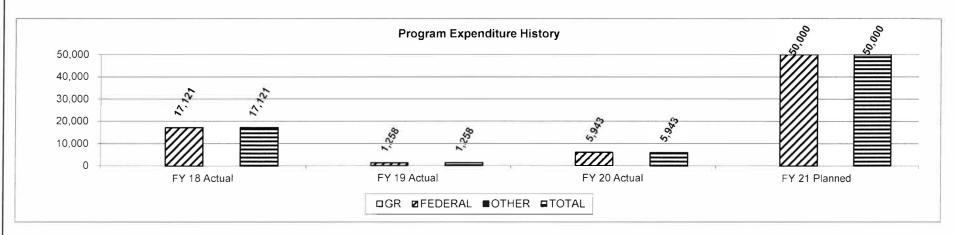
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.100

Program Name Records and Archives

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Grants

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMo 109.221; Federal Statute, 44 USC 25; 36 CFR 1206.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, there is a 50/50 match for NHPRC federal grants.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No. The federal government encourages states to have State Historical Record Advisory Boards and provides grant funding to those states who have boards.

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Decada, at Llasit

224606

Department	Secretary of State	е			Budget Unit	23160C			
Division	Records and Arc	hives			_				
Core	Local Records G	rants			HB Section _	12.105			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2022 Budge	t Request			FY 2022 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	400,000	400,000	PSD	0	0	400,000	400,000
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	400,000	400,000	Total	0	0	400,000	400,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringes bu	udgeted in Ho	use Bill 5 exc	cept for certai	n fringes
budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, F	Highway Pati	ol, and Cons	ervation.
Other Funds:	Local Records Pr	eservation (0	577)		Other Funds: L	ocal Records	Preservation	(0577)	
2 CORF DESC	RIPTION								

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Canadani of Chala

Local Records Grants facilitate more secure storage of, and faster access to, records produced by local government entities (political subdivisions with taxing authority) to meet the information needs of public officials, private citizens, and general public interest. Public records security and access insures the preservation of public information of permanent intrinsic or historic value, and facilitates information access as required by state statutes, for both the record provider and the information seeker. Grant funds are available by means of dedicated user fees collected by county recorders of deeds. This fund provides financial resources beyond those of the awarded local entity to effectively maintain, manage, and preserve public records through sound records management policies and practices, archival preservation of long-term or historically significant records, as well as appropriate storage and access supplies.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

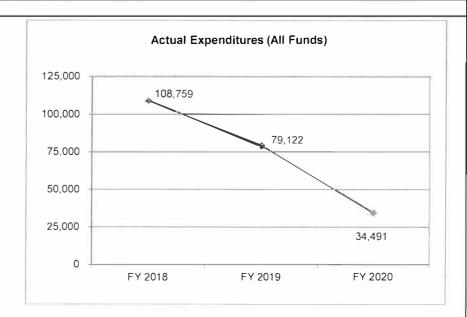
Local Records Preservation Grants

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23160C
Division	Records and Archives	
Core	Local Records Grants	HB Section 12.105

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	108,759	79,122	34,491	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	291,241	320,878	365,509	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 291,241	0 0 320,878	0 0 365,509	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget					
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total
TAFP AFTER VETOES						
	PD	0.00	0	0	400,000	400,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	400,000	400,000
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						
	PD	0.00	0	0	400,000	400,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	400,000	400,000
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED (	ORE					
	PD	0.00	0	0	400,000	400,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	400,000	400,000

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit					_			
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION	34,491	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD	34,491	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
TOTAL	34,491	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$34,491	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021 BUDGET	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022 GOV REC FTE	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET		DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC		
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR		
LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	34,491	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	34,491	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$34,491	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$34,491	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	

im\_didetail

PROGRAM DESC	CRIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.105
Program Name Records and Archives		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Local Records Grants		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Local Records Preservation Grants promote good records management practices and encourage local governments to actively address their recordkeeping.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

Local Records Preservation Grants provide financial assistance and implementation guidance to local governments and political subdivisions with taxing authority for approved records management and/or preservation projects.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

The Local Records Preservation Grant Program has funded 1,097 grants. These include 449 grants to counties, 345 grants to cities, 277 grants to school districts, and an additional 26 grants were awarded to fire districts, water districts and other local government agencies. This total includes ongoing emergency grants made to Carter County to recover/stabilize and image records immersed in the courthouse flood of April 2017.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

See 2a and 2c

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

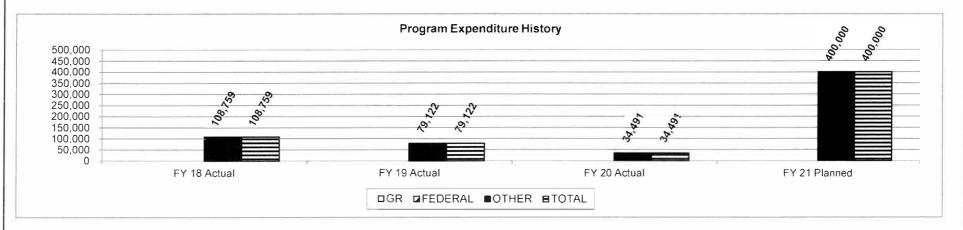
The grant program provides funding, primarily, for reformatting records and improved storage. Through the program, local government records are imaged, and storage microfilm is created for storage in the Records and Archives Division microfilm vault. This is a best practice for preservation and disaster preparedness. Through FY20, 22,264 rolls of microfilm have been produced through the grant program. These rolls contain approximately 32.37 million pages of local government records.

PROGRAM DESCRIPT	TION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.105
Program Name Records and Archives		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Local Records Grants		

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The grant program has returned 6.9 million dollars to local government for self-directed records management and preservation projects over 25 grant cycles. The average grant of \$6,300 allows grantees to undertake projects that in many cases would be cost prohibitive.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Local Records Preservation Fund (0577)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMO 59.319, 109.220

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

				CORE DE	CISION ITEM				
Department	Secretary of State	<del></del>			Budget Unit	23157C			
Division	Records and Arch								
Core	Document Preser	vation			HB Section	12.110			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2022 Budge	t Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	2,000	2,000	EE	0	0	2,000	2,000
PSD	0	0	23,000	23,000	PSD	0	0	23,000	23,000
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	25,000	25,000	Total	0	0	25,000	25,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House B	II 5 except fo	or certain fring	es	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in Ĥou	ise Bill 5 exc	ept for certain	fringes
budgeted directi	ly to MoDOT, Highwa	ay Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, H	lighway Patr	ol, and Conse	rvation.
Other Funds:	Document Preser	vation Fund	(0836)		Other Funds:	Document Pres	servation Fu	nd (0836)	
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION								

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The State Document Preservation Fund consists of all moneys received by the Missouri State Archives from gifts, bequests, or contributions for the specific purpose of preserving legal, historical, and genealogical materials and making them available to the public. The Document Preservation Fund allows the Archives to seek assistance from the private sector to help save state government documents, which might otherwise be lost, destroyed, or inaccessible to the public. Various projects include grant administration, work on the St. Louis Judicial Records Project, or other special projects that make records available to the public as described in RSMo 109.005.

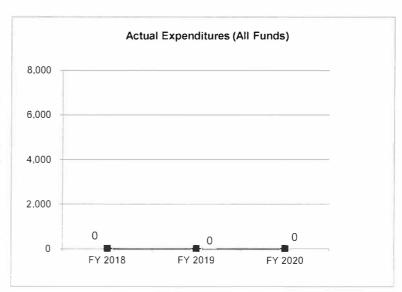
#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Document Preservation Fund

		CORE DECISION ITEM
Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23157C
Division	Records and Archives	
Core	Document Preservation	HB Section 12.110

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	25,000	25,000	25,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	25,000	25,000	25,000	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 25,000	0 0 25,000	0 0 25,000	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

## NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	EE	0,00	C	0	2,000	2,000	
	PD	0.00	C	0	23,000	23,000	١
	Total	0.00	0	0	25,000	25,000	=======================================
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	EE	0.00	0	0	2,000	2,000	
	PD	0.00	0	0	23,000	23,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0	25,000	25,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	EE	0.00	0	0	2,000	2,000	
	PD	0.00	0	0	23,000	23,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0	25,000	25,000	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
DOCUMENT PRESERVATION			=					
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION		0.00	2,000	0,00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE		0,00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION		0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00
TOTAL	-	0.00	25,000	0.00	25,000	0.00	25,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
DOCUMENT PRESERVATION								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	C	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	C	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	C	0.00	22,999	0.00	22,999	0.00	22,999	0,00
REFUNDS	C	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00	23,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00

PROGRAM DESCR	IPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.110
Program Name Records and Archives		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Document Preservation		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The Document Preservation Fund was created in 1996 to allow the Missouri State Archives to accept donations for the specific purpose of preserving and making available to the public documents of importance to the State of Missouri.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The State Document Preservation Fund consists of all moneys received by the Missouri State Archives from gifts, bequests, or contributions for the specific purpose of preserving legal, historical, and genealogical materials and making them available to the public. The Document Preservation Fund allows the Archives to seek assistance from the private sector to help save state government documents, which might otherwise be lost, destroyed, or inaccessible to the public. Various projects include grant administration, work on the St. Louis Judicial Records Project, or other special projects that make records available to the public as described in RSMo 109.005.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

During FY08 and FY09, funds from the Document Preservation Fund were spent making death certificates more accessible online. The effectiveness of this expenditure can be seen in the decline in physical death certificate requests from 15,455 in 2006 to almost none from 2009 to the present. More recent preservation and access projects include records for the Missouri Supreme Court, Union Veterans Home, and early Land Sales. In FY17, the photographic prints of Missouri's first state photographer, Gerald R. Massie (1911-1989), were digitized with funds from the document preservation fund for easier access.

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

See 2a and 2c.

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

In FY20, the Missouri State Archives website received 26.028.817 searches.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION HB Section(s): 12.110 Program Name Records and Archives

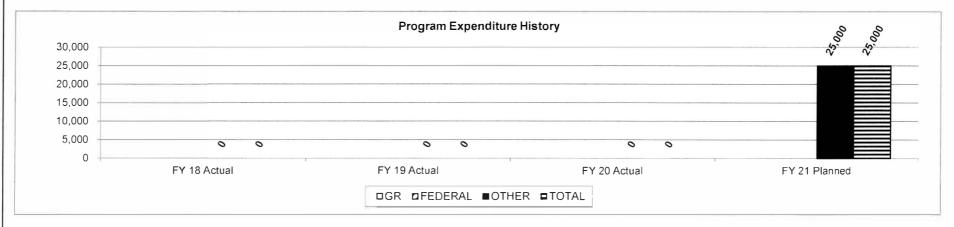
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Document Preservation

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

**Department** Secretary of State

The Missouri State Archives has been recognized by Family Tree Magazine for 17 consecutive years because of the no-cost easy access to records provided by the Missouri State Archives website.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Document Preservation (0836)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) RSMo 109.005
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

		CORE DECISION ITEM
Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23515C
Division	Library Services	
Core	State Aid for Public Libraries	HB Section12.115

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	F	′ 2022 Budge	t Request		
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS -	0	0	0	0	PS
EE	0	0	0	0	EE
PSD	3,504,001	0	0	3,504,001	PSD
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF
Total	3,504,001	0	0	3,504,001	Total
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe
Note: Fringes bud	geted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	r certain frin	ges	Note: Fringes
budgeted directly to	o MoDOT, Highw	vay Patrol, and	l Conservation	on.	budgeted dire

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

GR

3,504,001

3,504,001

0.00

FY 2022 Governor's Recommendation

0

0

0.00

Other

0

0.00

Total

3,504,001

3,504,001

0.00

Fed

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Under the Missouri Constitution and state statutes, the General Assembly appropriates funds to support public libraries. State aid is appropriated to libraries that have a minimum voted tax or local government support equal to \$.10 per \$100 of assessed valuation. Libraries use these funds to improve information access and develop stronger library services for Missouri citizens. Funds are distributed to public libraries on a per capita basis and to libraries in less affluent counties for equalization aid, and to other public libraries for purposes compliant with RSMo 181.060.

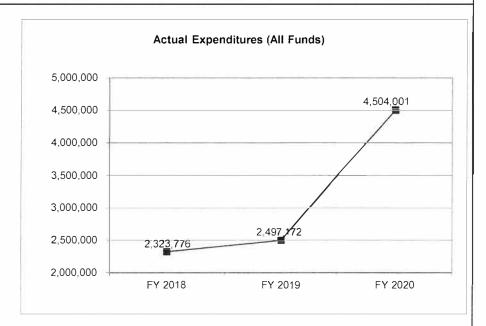
# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

State Aid to Public Libraries

		CORE DECISION ITEM
Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23515C
Division	Library Services	<del></del>
Core	State Aid for Public Libraries	HB Section12.115

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	2,323,776 0 0	2,323,776 0 0	4,504,001 0 0	3,504,001 0 0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	2,323,776	2,323,776	4,504,001	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	2,323,776 0	<b>2,497,172</b> (173,396)	4,504,001 0	N/A N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	(173.396) 0 0	0 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

The FY20 budget includes \$1,000,000 that was paid to the Harry S Truman Library.

The FY19 expenditures include \$173,396 that was transferred from Elections Public Notice and into State Aid for Libraries, thus increasing the FY19 appropriation from \$2,323,776 to \$2,497,172. This transfer was allowed by HB12.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	PD	0.00	3,504,001	0	(	0	3,504,001	
	Total	0.00	3,504,001	0		0	3,504,001	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	<del>2</del>							
	PD	0.00	3,504,001	0	(	0	3,504,001	
	Total	0.00	3,504,001	0		0	3,504,001	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							•
	PD	0.00	3,504,001	0	(	0	3,504,001	
	Total	0.00	3,504,001	0		0	3,504,001	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	4,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	000	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00
TOTAL - PD	4,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00
TOTAL	4,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	4,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00
TOTAL - PD	4,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00	3,504,001	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$4,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00	\$3,504,001	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_didetail

PROGRAM DESCRI	IPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.115
Program Name State Aid for Public Libraries		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): State Aid for Public Libraries		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

State Aid for Public Libraries makes a vital contribution to improving public library services for Missourians. The program provides funds to public libraries that meet the requirements specified in the Missouri Constitution, Article IX, Section 10 and in RSMo 181.060. Public libraries having a minimum voted tax of local government support equal to ten cents per \$100 of assessed valuation are eligible to receive funds from this program. The average tax rate is set at \$.2078.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

While public libraries in Missouri are funded primarily through property taxes, this program provides funds that help bridge local variations in funding due to differences in local property valuations and voted tax rates. In large cities and small towns alike, libraries serve as community anchors and provide baseline access to government services, economic opportunity, and support for students. In many communities, public libraries provide the only no cost high speed internet access, heavily used by people seeking jobs, filling out application forms, researching business opportunities, participating in online classes, or filing their taxes. For children, public libraries support early learning and education through storytimes, summer reading programs, and help with homework. State aid funds are used for computer technology or other equipment, Internet connectivity, print and digital resources, and library staff.

State aid applications are submitted annually for review and certification by the State Librarian. Once approved, local library boards of trustees decide how to allocate these funds according to the highest local needs and priorities. The Secretary of State and the State Library provide service guidelines through the Missouri Public Library Standards. These Standards provide benchmarks for per capita income, hours of service, amount of funds to be budgeted for library collections, and guidelines for determining current and future community technology needs. Many libraries in Missouri currently struggle to meet the Missouri Public Library Standards. State aid funding provides modest support for libraries moving to meet the benchmarks.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### Population Served:

_	2017	2018	2019
Eligible library districts	160	161	158
Population	5,476,272	5,483,526	5,465,381

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Individual libraries survey their users on satisfaction with services provided. In addition, program attendance and check out statistics are collected.

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Most Missourians recognize the value of library service, and have a library card:

Number of Missourians with a library card, from statistical report Percent of population of library districts Total materials borrowed from libraries

2017	2018	2019		
3,229.988	3,177,377	3,224,011		
58.96%	57.94%	58.90%		
58,600,906	60,048,675	59,404,667		

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.115

**Program Name** State Aid for Public Libraries

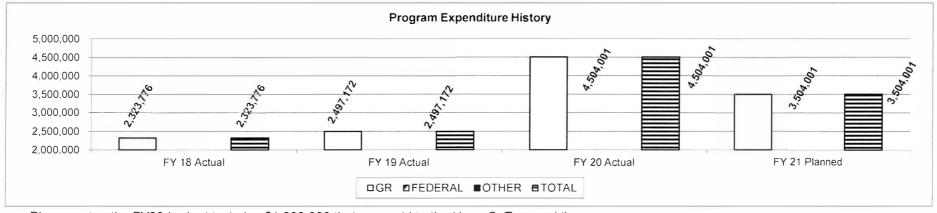
Program is found in the following core budget(s): State Aid for Public Libraries

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Many Missourians rely on their local library for access to the Internet. Libraries provide Internet access using high speed connections at no charge for the user. This provides high quality and efficiency for the user.

	2017	2018	2019
Uses of Library-provided Computers	4,892,513	4,601,200	4,238,490
Wireless Sessions at Libraries	5,100,815	3,571,845	4,059,928

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Please note: the FY20 budget includes \$1,000,000 that was paid to the Harry S. Truman Library.

- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMo Ch. 181.060; Mo Constitution, Article IX, Section 10

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Expenditures made from this appropriation are used to meet the 34% match required on the grants received from the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department	Secretary of Stat	te			Budget Unit	23520C			
Division	Library Services								
Core	REAL Program				HB Section12.120_				
1. CORE FINAN	NCIAL SUMMARY	_							
FY 2022 Budget Request						FY 2022	Governor's	Recommen	dation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	EE	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	Total	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.				_	s budgeted in H ectly to MoDOT,		•	
Other Funds:			Other Funds:						

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program provides Internet access, peripheral items, training and technical support for public libraries and licensing of shared electronic reference resources available to public libraries, K-12 schools, higher education, and state agencies. The REAL Program is one of the contractual programs for the Missouri Research and Educational Network (MOREnet). MOREnet maintains a high-capacity, high speed telecommunications network in the State of Missouri

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

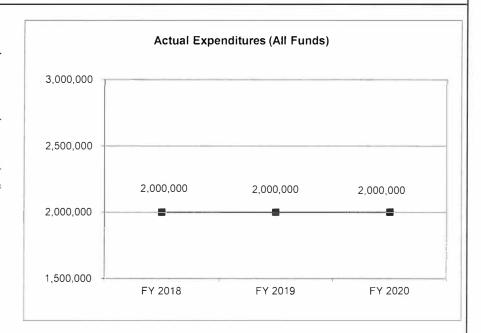
Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Division Library Services  UR Section 12 120	Budget Unit 23520C	Secretary of State	Department
Core DEAL Brown 40 400		Library Services	Division
Core REAL Program HB Section 12.120		REAL Program	Core

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

		FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
	Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000 0 0
	Budget Authority (All Funds)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	N/A
- 1	Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	N/A N/A
	Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

#### **SECRETARY OF STATE**

REAL

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	EE	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								
	EE	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	ORE							•
	EE	0,00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	2,000,000	0		0	2,000,000	

#### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
REAL								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0,00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
Restore REAL to FY15 funding - 1231002								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,109,250	0.00	554,625	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0,00	0	0.00	1,109,250	0.00	554,625	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,109,250	0.00	554,625	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$3,109,250	0.00	\$2,554,625	0.00

im\_disummary

#### **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
REAL								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Page 26 of 34

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION							
Department: Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.120					
Program Name: Remote Electronic Access for Libraries Program (REAL)							
Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program							

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

To provide Missourians with expanded services for learning and equity of access to quality library resources, services and technology to support individuals' needs for education, lifelong learning, and digital literacy skills.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The REAL Program provides internet access, network security, training, technical support, and peripheral services for public libraries, as well as licensing of shared electronic reference resources available to Missouri's participating public libraries, K-12 schools, higher education institutions and state agencies.

Public libraries serve as the sole source of high speed internet access for many Missourians, especially in our rural communities. In order for Missourians to compete in an online environment for jobs and business revenue, they need a basic level of computer skills and access to internet resources. Using local library's high speed internet access, patrons access government forms, apply for jobs and receive essential online training courses. As schools continue to increase their use of electronic resources in their curricula, public libraries often provide the only means for students to complete research and online assignments outside school hours, particularly for those who have no Internet-enabled device or lack reliable or affordable Internet access at home.

Beginning in March 2020 and continuing throughout the pandemic, public libraries have served an even more essential role, enabling access to wi-fi network connectivity outside their buildings (into the parking lot), providing hot spot/mi-fi device checkout to enable Internet connectivity in homes and other remote locations and wi-fi enabled devices for patron and community use, all in support of the immediate and ongoing shift to remote learning, working and health care.

To meet the ongoing demand for Internet access to serve their local communities, the three-year average bandwidth growth across all REAL Program participating library connections is nearly 29.4%. The American Library Association (ALA) currently recommends connections of 100 megabits per second (Mbps) for libraries serving populations of 50,000 or less and 1 gigabit per second (Gbps) for libraries serving populations larger than 50,000. Today, four REAL participating library connections meets the ALA recommendations for 100 Mbps for a population of 50,000 or less.

The REAL Program appropriation includes funding for several types of database services including a general periodicals database, downloadable ebooks, K-12 research resources, genealogical and historical sources, as well as resources for health, business, and other popular research topics. These services are heavily used by all types of libraries and are also available to state agencies. Without this program, individually most public libraries and schools would be unable to afford access to electronic information resources. Those that are able to afford access would individually pay a considerably higher per capita cost for these resources, thus wasting scarce taxpayer dollars. For example, the fiscal year 2020 cost for one such statewide product license is \$667,182. If instead of a statewide license, every participating K-12 school, public library and higher education institution had to acquire its own individual license, the total combined cost to taxpayers would exceed an estimated \$10 million.

The Missouri Research and Education Network (MOREnet) offers essential technical services and maintains a high-capacity, high speed statewide telecommunications network in the State of Missouri. The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program is one of the contractual programs for MOREnet.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department: Secretary of State Program Name: Remote Electronic Access for Libraries Program (REAL) Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

					Projected FY	Projected FY
	FY 2017*	FY2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	2021	2022
Number of libraries participating	116	121	122	121	122	123
Total eligible	150	151	148	150	160	160
Percent of eligible library districts	77.3%	80.1%	82.4%	80.7%	76.3%	76.9%

<sup>\*</sup> In FY17, Centralia Public Library, Moniteau County Library and Scotland County Library cancelled all services and left the REAL Program.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Participants contacting MOREnet's support team for assistance receive an electronic satisfaction survey following the resolution of their issue(s). This survey asks the participant to rate performance in six areas: Timeliness of Initial Response, Subject Matter Knowledge, Effectiveness of Solution, Time to Resolution, Frequency and Clarity of Staff Communication, and Customer Service. The data shown below is averaged across all public library participants, types of assistance and areas of performance. Since FY14, 97% of respondents report they are satisfied with the service received from the help desk.

					Projected	Projected
	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY21	FY22
Percent satisfied with help desk service	97.0%	97.2%	96.1%	98.5%	98.0%	98.0%

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

#### Electronic Resource Usage

The electronic resources provided by the REAL Program provide important reference information to residents throughout the state. Not only are these services heavily used by public libraries and the people they serve, these resources are essential to K-12 and higher education libraries and classrooms and the students they serve. Without these shared resources, most public libraries and schools will not be able to afford access to electronic information resources, and the few able to afford to pay for individual access would pay more in total.

Electronic Resources Usage						
	FY 2017	FY 2018*	FY 2019	FY 2020	Proj FY 2021	Proj FY 2022
General Periodical/K-12 Reference Searches	65.830,663	95,384,219	98,876,824	112,555,035	115,931,686	119.409.637

<sup>\*</sup>Note changes in the way the vendor tracks usage statistics and the way member organizations configure their library automation systems and discovery services can dramatically impact how searches are counted.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Secretary of State HB Section(s): 12.120

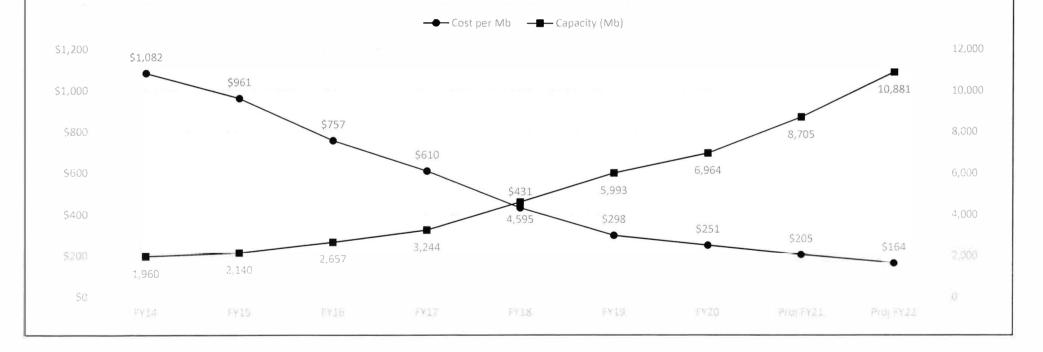
Program Name: Remote Electronic Access for Libraries Program (REAL)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

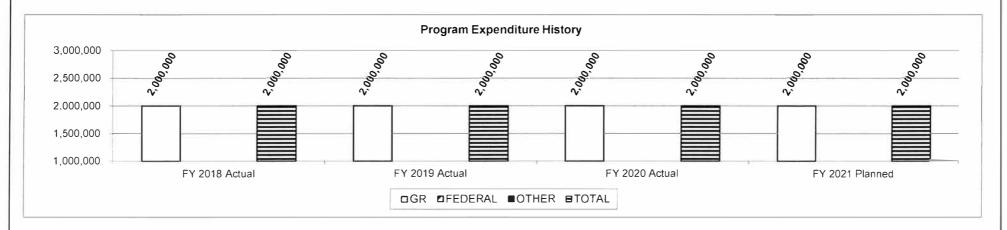
Demand Growth and Cost Efficiency: Capacity and Cost per Megabit (Mpbs)

The demand for internet connectivity at public libraries continues to grow. Additional workstations, wireless devices, and greater use of electronic resources and communications by library patrons and staff continue to push demands for capacity higher and higher. By leveraging collective purchasing power, per Mb costs are lower than if each library district were to negotiate individually. In addition, the continual pursuit of additional connectivity savings has allowed REAL to meet the ongoing demand for increased bandwidth capacity with existing resources.



PROGRAM DESCRIPTION							
Department: Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.120					
Program Name: Remote Electronic Access for Libraries Program (REAL)							
Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program							

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Mo. Constitution, Article IX, Section 10 RSMo Ch. 181

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Expenditures made from this appropriation are used to meet the 34% match required on the grants received from the Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS).

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

					NEW DEC	CISION ITEM					
				RANK:	6	_ OF	8				
Departmen	t: Secretary of Sta	te				Budget Unit	23520C				
Division: L	ibrary Developmen	t									
DI Name: F	REAL Program			DI#1231002		HB Section	12.120				
1. AMOUN	T OF REQUEST										
	FY:	2022 Budge	t Request				FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	lation	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total			GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0		PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	1,109,250	0	0	1,109,250		EE	554,625	0	0	554,625	
PSD	0	0	0	0		PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0		TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	1,109,250	0	0	1,109,250		Total	554,625	0	0	554,625	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe		0	0	0		Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
-	es budgeted in Hou						budgeted in H			-	
budgeted di	rectly to MoDOT, H	lighway Patr	ol, and Cons	servation.		budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT	, Highway Pat	trol, and Cons	servation.	
Other Funds	505 \$\display{2}{\display{2}}					Other Funds:					
2. THIS REC	QUEST CAN BE C	ATEGORIZI	ED AS:								
	New Legislation				New Progra	m		F	und Switch		
	Federal Mandate		·-		Program Ex		· -		Cost to Contin	ue	
	GR Pick-Up				Space Requ	iest	_	E	quipment Re	placement	
	Pay Plan		-	Х	Other	Restore fundir	ng to FY15 leve	el		· 	
3 WHY IS	THIS FUNDING NE	FDFD? PF	ROVIDE AN	FXPI ANATI	ON FOR ITE	MS CHECKED	IN #2 INCL	IDE THE FE	DERAL OR S	TATE STATI	ITORY OR
	TIONAL AUTHORI								JENAL ON O	OIAIO	TON ON

The REAL Program provides internet access, training, technical support, and peripheral items for public libraries, as well as licensing of shared electronic reference resources available to public libraries, K-12 schools, higher education, and state agencies. In FY2015, the \$3,109,250 REAL Program budget was withheld until April 2015 when it was then fully released. For FY2016, the REAL Program funding was decreased from \$3,109,250 million to \$2 million.

NE\	N DECISION ITEM		
RANK:	6 OF_	8	
	Budget Unit	23520C	
DI#1231002	HB Section	12.120	
	RANK:	Budget Unit	RANK: 6 OF 8  Budget Unit 23520C

Public libraries serve as the sole source of high speed internet access for many Missourians. Public libraries provide urban and rural low-to-moderate income families the only widely available internet access and electronic resources used to gain the knowledge required to compete in an increasingly online economy. As schools increase the use of electronic resources in their curricula, public libraries often provide the only means for students to complete research when school closes and when they have no computer or internet access at home.

Due to the budget withholds in FY2015 and cuts in FY2016, public libraries have become at risk in being able to address the technology needs of the communities they serve. In order to stay abreast with technology, some public libraries have had to cut hours, staff, or programming which is also detrimental to meeting the educational, cultural, workforce, personal and social development needs of Missourians, particularly patrons with difficulty using the library and underserved rural and urban areas. The need for growth is present, but financially the libraries cannot afford to do so without the assurances of stable funding support from the State. The American Library Association (ALA) currently recommends connections of 100 megabits per second (Mbps) for libraries serving populations of 50,000 or less and 1 gigabit per second (Gbps) for libraries serving populations larger than 50,000. Today, only four REAL participating library connections meet the ALA recommendations for 100 Mbps for a population of 50,000 or less.

The REAL Program appropriation includes funding for several types of database services including a general periodicals database, downloadable ebooks, K-12 research resources, genealogical and historical sources, as well as resources for health, business, and other popular research topics. These services are heavily used by all types of libraries and are also available to state agencies.

- Funding is sought to restore funding of databases that supports K-12 and general population needs, including resources for health, business, and workforce development.

The Missouri Research and Education Network (MOREnet) offers essential technical services and maintains a high-capacity, high speed statewide telecommunications network in the State of Missouri. The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program is one of the contractual programs for MOREnet.

		NEW DECISION	ITEM	
	RANK:	6	OF_	8
Department: Secretary of State		Budge	et Unit	23520C
Division: Library Development DI Name: REAL Program	DI#1231002	HB Se	ection	12.120

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Approximately \$500,000 would be used to restore funding in support of updating the public library technology infrastructure, including increased bandwidth and network support and management. Approximately \$609,250 would be used to restore funding to the databases that support K-12, workforce development, and general population needs.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY E	SUDGET OBJI		JOB CLASS	, AND FUND	SOURCE. ID	ENTIFY ONE	E-TIME COST	S.	
	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS E
							0		
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
1									
							0		
							0		
Professional Services (BOBC 400)	1,109,250						1,109,250	_	
Total EE	1,109,250		0		0		1,109,250		0
Program Distributions							0		
Total PSD	0		0	1.0	0		0	-	0
Transfers									
Total TRF	0	-	0	17	0	1	0	=	0
	Ü		J		Ū		U		· ·
Grand Total	1,109,250	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,109,250	0.0	0
									<del></del>

			NEW DEC	ISION ITEM					
		RANK:	6	OF	8				
Department: Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23520C				
Division: Library Development									
DI Name: REAL Program		DI#1231002		HB Section	12.120				
	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
					<del>-</del>		0		
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
							0		
Professional Services (BOBC 400)	554,625	95					554,625		
Total EE	554,625		0		0		554,625	,=	0
B: 1 3 6							0		
Program Distributions		13				6	0	14	
Total PSD	0		0		0		0		0
Transfers									
Total TRF			0	•		:	0	-	0
	554,625	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	554,625	0.0	0

## 6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

#### 6a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

Number of clients/individuals served:

			Projected	Projected
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Participating Libraries	122	121	122	123
Total Eligible	148	150	160	160
Percentage	82.4%	80.7%	76.3%	76.9%

	NEW DECISION ITEM			
RANK:	6 OF,_	8		
Department: Secretary of State	Budget Unit	23520C		
Division:Library DevelopmentDI Name:REAL ProgramDI#1231002	HB Section	12.120		

#### 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

All participants contacting the support team for assistance receive an electronic satisfaction survey following the resolution of their issue(s). This survey asks the participant to rate performance in five areas: Staff Knowledge, Effectiveness of Solution, Timeliness of Resolution, Staff Communication, and Courteous Service. Responses across all public library participants, types of assistance and areas of performance show that 98.5% of survey respondents are satisfied with the overall service offerings from MOREnet.

#### 6c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Growth and dependability in the public library technology infrastructure will be monitored.

Usage statistics on statewide electronic resources will be tracked.

#### 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Demand Growth and Cost Efficiency: Capacity and Cost per Megabit (Mbps) The demand for internet connectivity at public libraries continues to grow. Additional workstations and greater use of electronic resources and communications by library patrons and staff continue to push demands for capacity higher. By leveraging collective purchasing power, per Mb costs are lower than if each library district were to negotiate individually. In addition, the continual pursuit of additional connectivity savings has allowed the REAL Program to meet the continuing demand for additional capacity with existing resources.

Online Resources: Effective Use of Funds: Online resources are heavily used by all types of libraries, and are also available to state agencies. A statewide purchase of online resources ensures equitable access to information resources throughout the state. If libraries, schools, and academic institutions had to purchase these resources individually, they would pay a considerably higher per capita cost making it impossible for smaller institutions to provide access to the collections. For example, one statewide product license fee was \$657,322 in FY18. If every K-12 school, public library and higher education institution acquired its own individual license, the total cost to taxpayers would have exceeded an estimated \$10 million.

#### 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:

- Bandwidth usage will be monitored and upgrades completed as needed to ensure capacity meets demand.
- Public libraries that left the REAL Program in FY15 and libraries that meet the standard to be State Aid recipients and have never belonged to the REAL Program will be encouraged to become members in order to provide access to the online resources in their communities.
- Usage of statewide online resources will be monitored.

#### **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
REAL								
Restore REAL to FY15 funding - 1231002								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,109,250	0.00	554,625	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,109,250	0.00	554,625	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,109,250	0.00	\$554,625	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,109,250	0.00	\$554,625	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

Page 27 of 34

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of Sta	te			Budget Unit 23	722C			
Division	Library Services								
Core	Federal Aid to P	ublic Libraries			HB Section1	2.125			
1. CORE FINAN	CIAL SUMMARY								
	F	Y 2022 Budge	t Request		FY	2022	Governor's R	ecommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	GR		Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	871,508	0	871,508	EE	0	871,508	0	871,508
PSD	0	3,253,492	0	3,253,492	PSD	0	3,253,492	0	3,253,492
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	4,125,000	0	4,125,000	Total	0	4,125,000	0	4,125,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes but	dgeted in House E	Bill 5 except for	certain fring	ges	Note: Fringes budgeted	l in Ho	use Bill 5 exce	pt for certain	fringes
budgeted directly	to MoDOT, Highw	yay Patrol, and	Conservation	on.	budgeted directly to Mol	DOT, F	Highway Patrol	, and Conse	rvation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. CORE DESCR	IPTION								

The purpose of the Library Services and Technology Act Fund (LSTA) is to promote literacy, education and lifelong learning and to enhance and expand the services and resources provided by libraries, including those services and resources relating to workforce development, 21st century skills and digital literacy skills. This implements the Missouri State Library's long-range plan to use federal funds to develop stronger library services.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

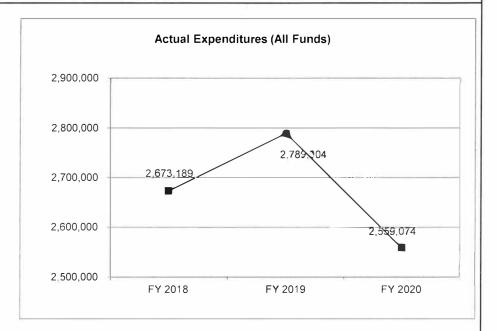
Federal Aid for Public Libraries

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

	Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 2372
re Federal Aid to Public Libraries HR Section 12 125	Division	Library Services	
redetal Aid to Fubilic Libraries	Core	Federal Aid to Public Libraries	HB Section 12.1

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds)	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000 N/A
Less Restricted (All Funds) Budget Authority (All Funds)	4,125,000	4,125,000	4,125,000	N/A N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	2,673,189 1,451,811	2,789,304 1,335,696	2,559,074 1,565,926	N/A N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 1,451,811 0	0 1,335,696 0	0 1,565,926 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

LSTA funds may be spent over a two-year period. Sufficient appropriation authority is needed to allow for fund management during periods when funds are encumbered from two grant allocations.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETO	ES								
			EE	0.00	(	831,508	0	831,508	
			PD	0.00	C	4,043,492	0	4,043,492	
			Total	0.00	C	4,875,000	0	4,875,000	
DEPARTMENT COR	E ADJI	USTME	NTS						-
1x Expenditures			PD	0.00	C	(750,000)	0	(750,000)	
Core Reallocation	184	4199	EE	0.00	C	40,000	0	40,000	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
Core Reallocation	184	4199	PD	0.00	C	(40,000)	0	(40,000)	To align to better reflect for planned expenditures.
NET DE	PARTI	IENT C	HANGES	0.00	C	(750,000)	0	(750,000)	
DEPARTMENT COR	E REQ	UEST							
			EE	0.00	C	871,508	0	871,508	
			PD	0.00	C	3,253,492	0	3,253,492	-
			Total	0.00	C	4,125,000	0	4,125,000	
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMME	NDED (	CORE		<del>-</del>	·			-
			EE	0.00	C	871,508	0	871,508	
			PD	0.00	C	3,253,492	0	3,253,492	
			Total	0.00	0	4,125,000	0	4,125,000	

#### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit			_		_	·		
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	771,332	0.00	831,508	0,00	871,508	0.00	871,508	0.00
TOTAL - EE	771,332	0.00	831,508	0.00	871,508	0.00	871,508	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS	1,787,742	0.00	3,293,492	0.00	3,253,492	0.00	3,253,492	0.00
SOS FEDERAL STIMULUS	0	0.00	750,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,787,742	0.00	4,043,492	0.00	3,253,492	0.00	3,253,492	0,00
TOTAL	2,559,074	0.00	4,875,000	0.00	4,125,000	0.00	4,125,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,559,074	0.00	\$4,875,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00

im\_disummary

#### DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	0	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00	12,000	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
SUPPLIES	30,206	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00	38,000	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	45,000	0.00	45,000	0.00	45,000	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	710,579	0.00	724,299	0.00	724,299	0.00	724,299	0.00
M&R SERVICES	30,047	0.00	1	0.00	30,001	0.00	30,001	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	:d	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	-1	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1	0,00	1.	0.00	1.	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	500	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	0	0.00	1,201	0.00	1,201	0.00	1,201	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	10,000	000	20,000	0.00	20,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	771,332	0.00	831,508	0.00	871,508	0.00	871,508	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,787,742	0.00	4,043,491	0.00	3,253,491	0.00	3,253,491	0,00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,787,742	0.00	4,043,492	0.00	3,253,492	0.00	3,253,492	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,559,074	0.00	\$4,875,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,559,074	0.00	\$4,875,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00	\$4,125,000	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION		
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.125
Program Name Federal Aid for Public Libraries	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

The purpose of the Library Services and Technology Act Fund (LSTA) is to promote literacy, education and lifelong learning and to enhance and expand the services and resources provided by libraries, including those services and resources relating to workforce development, 21st century skills and digital literacy skills.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Missouri State Library is the State Library Administrative Agency for LSTA funds awarded annually to Missouri. Based on needs identified by Missouri libraries and a formal evaluation of the 2013-2017 State Five Year Plan, approved by the Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS), the federal agency which administers the LSTA funds, the Missouri State Library developed a Five Year Plan for 2018-2022. As required, the Plan was reviewed and approved by IMLS.

To implement the 2018-2022 Five Year Plan, the Missouri State Library developed programs to:

- 1. Build and sustain information resources
- 2. Target library and information services
- 3. Strengthen the library workforce

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### Number and grant award amounts to local libraries:

Local Library Project Grants Amount Awarded

FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020
155	180	188	194
\$1,492,681	\$1,536,298	\$1,521,036	\$1,907,719

#### Statewide early literacy initiative:

Participating public libraries Library Service Population

FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020
110	117	119	125
5,142,957	5,212,597	5,127,976	5,237,260

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Library staff consistently give high ratings to training provided. Survey results from the annual continuing education survey show that CE training events are perceived by most participants as being an effective tool for increasing understanding of new library practices and procedures. Furthermore, most participants report sharing information with other staff and applying what they have learned to programming and services.

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department Secretary of State Program Name Federal Aid for Public Libraries Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries FY2018 FY2019 FY2020

Training sessions\*\*
Attendance

FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	
150	130	187	
4,054	2,932	69,270	

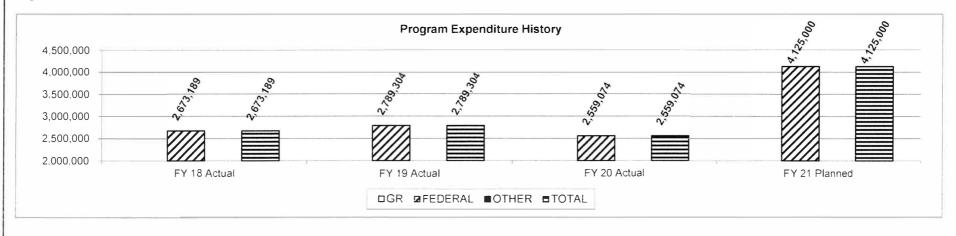
#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

All grant applications require detailed evaluation plans. For state FY20, 194 of 219 grant applications were awarded LSTA funding. This indicates most libraries submitting applications were able to follow grant guidelines and propose projects that met requirements for appropriate use of funds in their communities. Grantees are required to report impact of their individual projects and describe how services are improved through acquisition of up-to-date technology or programs to reach populations with difficulty using libraries due to transportation or other barriers.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The independent evaluator of Missouri's LSTA FY2013-2017 Plan stated: "In the opinion of the evaluators, the Missouri State Library has, using the measure of leveraging a small amount of money to accomplish major results by strategically deploying funds, accomplished a great deal by very methodically and effectively carrying out the specific goals contained in its five-year LSTA Plan for 2013 – 2017. In the evaluators' considerable experience, few, if any, states have been as diligent in the implementation of their five-year plans. Furthermore, having worked with several dozen states on LSTA evaluations over the course of more than a decade, in our opinion, Missouri is exemplary in its management of a large and complex sub-grant program. The Missouri State Library has done what it said it would do in its five-year Plan and the state library agency's tracking of the outcome targets contained in the Plan is second to none."

## 3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



PROGRAM DESCRIPTION		
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.125
Program Name Federal Aid for Public Libraries		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries		
A Milest are the accuracy of the WOther II founded		

- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Library Services and Technology Act; Public Law 104-208 as amended

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, states must provide a 34% match in general revenue funding. States are also required to maintain their level of effort of expenditures for libraries purposes, as calculated over a 3-year average.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

All states receive funds under The Museum and Library Services Act of 2010. Funds are calculated by formula under the law and awarded to the states through the IMLS Grants to States Program.

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	е			Budget Unit	23728C			
Division	Library Services								
Core	Library Networkin	ng Fund Trans	sfer		HB Section _	12.135			
1. CORE FINAN	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2022 Budge	t Request			FY 2022 G	overnor's R	ecommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS —	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	800,000	0	0	800,000	TRF	800,000	0	0	800,000
Total	800,000	0	0	800,000	Total	800,000	0	0	800,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes be	udgeted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain fringe	es	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in Hous	se Bill 5 exce	pt for certain	fringes
budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	l Conservation	7	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Hig	ghway Patrol	, and Consen	vation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Ten percent of the estimated revenues of the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers shall be transferred to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizens' needs for accurate and reliable information (143.183 RSMo). Gifts, contributions, or bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (182.812 RSMo) and used according to the purposes of the gift. Special reporting categories are put in place to track all expenditures. Interest accrued to the Library Networking Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

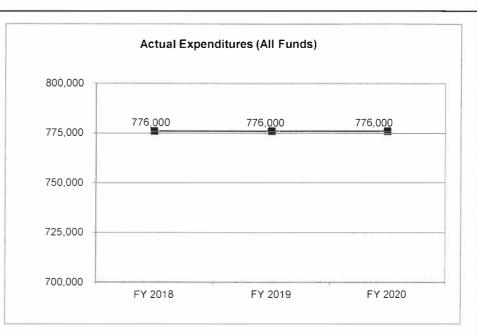
Library Networking Fund

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23728C
Division	Library Services	
Core	Library Networking Fund Transfer	<b>HB Section</b> 12.135
F .		

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
	(24,000)	(24,000)	(24,000)	(24,000)
	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	776,000	776,000	776,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	776,000	776,000	776,000	N/A
	0	0	0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

New Decision requests for 10% of estimated A & E tax collections were made in FY17, FY18, FY19, and FY20. In FY18, FY19, and FY20, \$800,000 was appropriated and \$776,000 distributed to public libraries with \$24,000 held as a 3 percent reserve. There is currently a 3% reserve hold on the FY21 transfer.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## SECRETARY OF STATE LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTF	CD	Fodoral	Othor	Total	
	Ciass	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Е
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	TRF	0.00	800,000	0	0	800,000	
	Total	0.00	800,000	0	0	800,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	TRF	0.00	800,000	0	0	800,000	
	Total	0.00	800,000	0	0	800,000	=
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	TRF	0.00	800,000	0	0	800,000	_
	Total	0.00	800,000	0	0	800,000	

#### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER								
CORE								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
TOTAL	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
Increase trnsfr to Lib Network - 1231003								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,840,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,840,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,840,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$776,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$3,640,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00

### DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	776,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$776,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$776,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

DepartmentSecretary of StateHB Section(s):12.135

Program Name Library Networking Fund Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund Transfer

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

This program provides funds to Missouri public libraries and is to be used to purchase materials for the library collections. The materials purchased can be for adult, teens and children and can be in print, audio, visual or electronic format.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

State statute (143.183 RSMo) requires the transfer of ten percent of the estimated revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials, adding to the funding used to meet Missourians' need for accurate and reliable information from libraries. In addition to this transfer, monies received from gifts, contributions, grants or bequests from federal, private or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (RSMo182.812) and used according to the purposes of the gift or grant. Special reporting categories are put in place to track all expenditures. Interest accrued to the Library Networking Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### Libraries Served:

Eligible library districts Population

2017	2018	2019
160	161	158
5,476,272	5,483,526	5,465,381

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Individual libraries survey their users on satisfaction with services provided.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

#### Materials circulated:

Total materials circulated, per statistical report Materials circulated per person

2017	2018	2019
58,600,906	60,048,675	59.404,667
10.70	10.95	10.87

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

DepartmentSecretary of StateHB Section(s):12.135

Program Name Library Networking Fund Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund Transfer

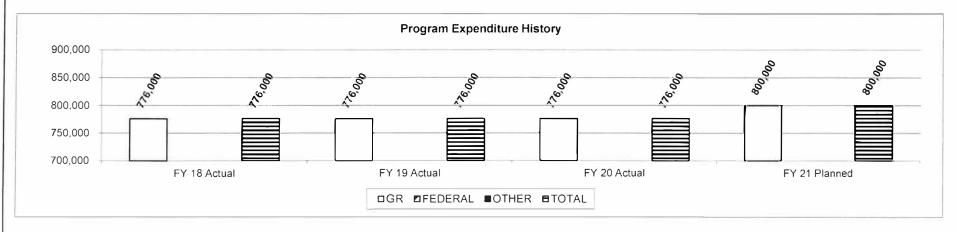
2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Research studies show that children and teens who read over the summer months suffer less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to boost the availability of appealing reading materials for youth.

Electronic books (eBooks) have helped libraries increase their circulation totals. Increasing the number of e-titles a library has helps it serve their entire community and reach new library users.

Students and adults find accurate, reliable information in their local libraries. Information in rapidly changing fields such as health and consumer information is accessed to make informed decisions, search for jobs, plan career changes, and inform themselves as citizens.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Sections 143.182 RSMo (professional athletes and entertainers income tax), 182.812 RSMo (Library Networking Fund) and 181.021 RSMo (State Library)

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### NEW DECISION ITEM

OF 8

RANK: 7

	nt Secretary of State				Budget Unit _	23728C			
Division L	ibrary Development								
DI Name L	ibrary Networking Fund	Transfer Incre	ase	DI#1231003	HB Section _	12.135			
. AMOUN	IT OF REQUEST								
	FY 20	22 Budget Re	quest			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR F	ederal C	ther	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	2,840,000	0	0	2,840,000	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	2,840,000	0	0	2,840,000	Total	0	0	0	0
	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Vote: Fring	ges budgeted in House	Bill 5 except fo	r certain	fringes	Note: Fringes	budgeted in Ho	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	in fringes
oudgeted a	irectly to MoDOT, High	way Patrol, and	d Consei	vation.	budgeted direc	tly to MoDOT,	Highway Pat	rol, and Cons	ervation.
Other Fund	S				Other Funds:				
2. THIS RE	QUEST CAN BE CATE	EGORIZED AS	:						
	New Legislation				New Program		F	und Switch	
	Federal Mandate				Program Expansion	<u></u>		Cost to Continu	ue
	GR Pick-Up				Space Request	-		quipment Re	
	Pay Plan			Х	Other: Restoration of	Statutory Progr			
			,			, ,			

State statute (143.183 RSMo), requires the transfer of 10% of the estimated revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizen needs for accurate and reliable information.

The increase requested is based on the FY22 estimated receipts the Missouri Department of Revenue anticipates receiving from the tax on nonresident out-of-state athletes and entertainers.

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK:	7	OF	8

Department Secretary of State		Budget Unit	23728C	
<b>Division</b> Library Development				
DI Name Library Networking Fund Transfer Increase	DI#1231003	HB Section	12.135	

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Each year the Department of Revenue (DOR) is required to estimate the amount of revenue generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers. The increase requested is due to estimated receipts from the tax on nonresident out-of-state athletes and entertainers. The FY21 appropriation is \$800,000. DOR has estimated FY22 revenues to be \$36.4 million; therefore, the amount that should be transferred is \$3,640,000 (10% of the receipts). The new decision item is the difference between the core and the amount that needs to be transferred.

E PREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BURGET OR IECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FLIND SOURCE, IDENTIFY ONE TIME COSTS.

Dept Req	•			•	Dept Req	Dept Req	•	Dept Req	
GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time	
DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	Е
						0			
						0	0.0		
0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
						0			
						0			
	,					0			
0		0		0		0		0	
						0			
U		U		U		U		U	
2.840.000						2.840.000			
		0		0	•			0	
,,						, ,		_	
2,840,000	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,840,000	0.0	0	
	Dept Req GR DOLLARS  0  2,840,000 2,840,000	Dept Req GR GR DOLLARS FTE  0 0.0  2,840,000 2,840,000	Dept Req         Dept Req         Dept Req           GR         GR         FED           DOLLARS         FTE         DOLLARS             0         0.0         0             0         0         0	Dept Req         Dept Req         Dept Req         Dept Req         Gept Req	Dept Req GR         Dept Req GR         Dept Req FED         Dept Req OTHER DOTHER           DOLLARS         FTE         DOLLARS         FTE         DOLLARS	Dept Req GR GR GR GR DOLLARS         Dept Req FED FED OTHER OTHER DOLLARS         Dept Req OTHER OTHER DOLLARS         FTE           0         0.0         0         0.0         0         0.0           0         0         0         0         0         0.0           2.840,000         0         0         0         0         0	Dept Req GR         Dept Req GR         Dept Req GR         Dept Req GR         Dept Req OTHER OTHER         Dept Req OTHER         Dept OTHER         Dept OTHER	GR DOLLARS         GR FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS         OTHER DOLLARS         TOTAL DOLLARS         TOTAL FTE DOLLARS         TOTAL FTE DOLLARS         FTE	Dept Req

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: \_\_\_\_7 OF \_\_\_\_8

Department Secretary of State				<b>Budget Unit</b>	23728C					
Division Library Development										
DI Name Library Networking Fund Trans	sfer Increase	DI#1231003		HB Section	12.135					
	Gov Rec GR	Gov Rec GR	Gov Rec	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec TOTAL	Gov Rec TOTAL	Gov Rec One-Time	_
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	E
							0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
							0			
							0			
							0			
Total EE	0	•	0		0	;	0	1	0	
Program Distributions							0			
Total PSD	0		0		0	;	0	,	0	
Transfers	0	5					0			
Total TRF	0		0		0		0	4	0	
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
	ni-									

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Department Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23728C	
	Budget Unit 23/28C	
<b>Division</b> Library Development		

OF

**HB Section** 12.135

## 6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

RANK:

DI#1231003

#### 6a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### Individuals Served:

DI Name Library Networking Fund Transfer Increase

5,465,381 residents in Missouri's 158 library districts.

#### 6c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

Summer reading has been proven to decrease loss of reading skills by children during the summer break. In 2019, 164,667 children and teens participated in summer reading programs through their public libraries.

#### 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Individual libraries survey their users on satisfaction with services provided.

#### 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Library Cardholders and Materials Circulated

Missouri Library Cardholders

Materials Borrowed from Libraries

2	2017	2018	2019
;	3,229,988	3,177,377	3,224,011
,	58,600,906	60,048,675	59,404,667

#### 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:

Materials expenditures and usage of library collections are tracked and will be used in comparison with historical data to gauge effectiveness. Participation in youth summer reading programs is promoted, and participation is tracked statewide.

### DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER								
Increase trnsfr to Lib Network - 1231003								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,840,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,840,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,840,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,840,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Page 32 of 34

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23727C			
Division	Library Services				_				
Core	Library Networkin	g Fund			HB Section	12.130			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2022 Budg	et Request			FY 2022 G	overnor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	25,001	25,001	EE	0	0	25,001	25,001
PSD	0	0	1,084,999	1,084,999	PSD	0	0	1,084,999	1,084,999
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	1,110,000	1,110,000	Total	0	0	1,110,000	1,110,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House Bi	II 5 except i	or certain frin	ges	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House	Bill 5 exce	ept for certain	fringes
budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Highwa	ay Patrol, ai	nd Conservati	on.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Higi	hway Patro	l, and Conse	rvation
Other Funds:	Library Networking	g Fund (082	22)		Other Funds: L	ibrary Networking	Fund (082	22)	
2 CODE DECC	DIDTION								

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Ten percent of the estimated revenues of the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers shall be transferred to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizens' needs for accurate and reliable information (143.183 RSMo). Gifts, contributions, or bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (182.812 RSMo) and used according to the purposes of the gift. Special reporting categories are put in place to track all expenditures. Interest accrued to the Library Networking Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

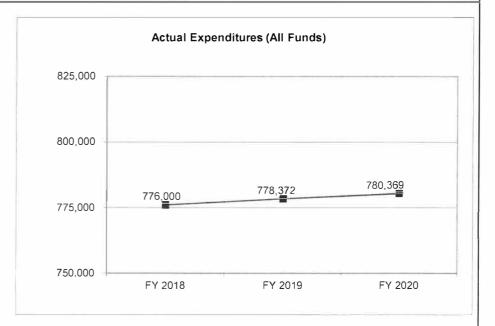
Library Networking Fund

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit 23727C
Division	Library Services	
Core	Library Networking Fund	HB Section12.130

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,110,000	1,110,000	1,110,000	1,110,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,110,000	1,110,000	1,110,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	776,000	778,372	780,369	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	334,000	331,628	329,631	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 334,000	0 0 331,628	0 0 329,631	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

New Decision Item Requests are completed each fiscal year for 10% of estimated A & E tax collections, for both the Library Networking Fund and the Transfer into the Library Networking Fund. Payments are made to assist public libraries to the extent of the appropriated amount and accrued interest.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	EE	0.00	0	0	25,001	25,001	
	PD	0.00	0	0	1,084,999	1,084,999	
	Total	0.00	0	0	1,110,000	1,110,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	EE	0.00	0	0	25,001	25,001	
	PD	0.00	0	0	1,084,999	1,084,999	
	Total	0.00	0	0	1,110,000	1,110,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						•
	EE	0.00	0	0	25,001	25,001	
	PD	0.00	0	0	1,084,999	1,084,999	
	Total	0.00	0	0	1,110,000	1,110,000	30

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	0	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	780,369	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00
TOTAL - PD	780,369	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00
TOTAL	780,369	0.00	1,110,000	0.00	1,110,000	0.00	1,110,000	0.00
Increase Library Networking - 1231004								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,630,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0,00	0	0.00	2,630,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,630,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$780,369	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00	\$3,740,000	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,501	0.00	1,501	0.00	1,501	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0,00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0,00	1,500	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00	1,500	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	5,500	0.00	5,500	0.00	5,500	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00	25,001	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	780,369	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00
TOTAL - PD	780,369	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00	1,084,999	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$780,369	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$780,369	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00	\$1,110,000	0.00

PROGRAM DES	SCRIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.130
Program Name Library Networking Fund		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund		

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

This program provides funds to Missouri public libraries for materials in any format to meet citizens' needs.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

In fields where information changes rapidly, such as health, sciences, business, and consumer information, new items must be purchased regularly to avoid incorrect and sometimes harmful information. Families need interesting, well-written, attractive materials to develop children's interest in reading and learning, whether or not they can afford to purchase them. Reading aloud to young children has been found to be a major factor in school readiness and later reading achievement. Students and adults find accurate, reliable information in their local libraries. Information in rapidly changing fields such as health and consumer information is accessed to make informed decisions, search for jobs, plan career changes, and inform themselves as citizens. In accordance with 143.183 RSMo, ten percent of the annual estimate of taxes generated from the nonresident entertainer and professional athlete income tax is to be allocated and transferred to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries. In addition, gifts, contributions, grants and bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund and used according to the purpose of the gift or grant. Interest accrued to the Library Networking Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### Libraries Served:

Eligible library districts, per FY Population of library districts

2017	2018	2019
160	161	158
5,476,272	5,483,526	5,465,381

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Individual libraries survey their users on satisfaction with services provided.

# 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

#### Materials Circulated:

Total materials circulated, per statistical report Materials circulated per person

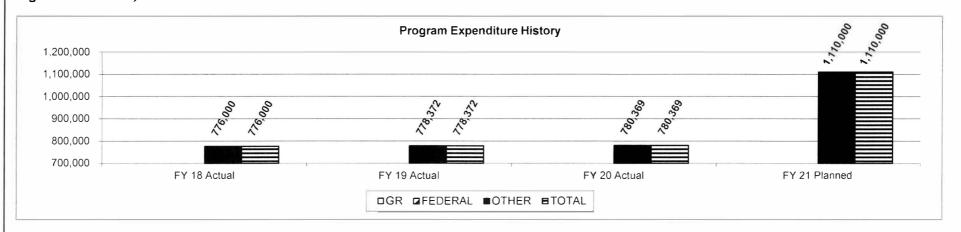
2017	2018	2019
58,600.906	60,048,675	59,404,667
10.70	10.95	10.87

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department Secretary of State Program Name Library Networking Fund Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund

2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

Research studies show that children and teens who read over the summer months suffer less learning loss. These funds allow libraries to boost the availability of appealing reading materials for youth.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Library Networking Fund (0822)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Sections 143.183 RSMo (professional athletes and entertainers income tax), 182.812 RSMo (Library Networking Fund) and 182.021 RSMo (State Library)

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

OF

8

RANK: 8

· .	Secretary of State				Budget Unit _	23727C				
	rary Development	1		D1//4004004	UD O and an	10.100				
DI Name Libra	ary Networking Fund	Increase		DI#1231004	HB Section _	12.130				
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST				_					
	FY 20:	22 Budge	t Request			FY 2022	Governor's	Recommend	dation	
	GR F	ederal	Other_	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	0	0	2,630,000	2,630,000	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total =	0	0	2,630,000	2,630,000	Total	0	0	0	0	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
•	s budgeted in House i		•	٠ ا	Note: Fringes t	•		•	~	
budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT, Highw	vay Patro	l, and Conser	vation.	budgeted direct	tly to MoDOT, I	Highway Pati	ol, and Cons	servation.	
Other Funds:	Library Networking F	und (082	2)		Other Funds:					
2. THIS REQU	JEST CAN BE CATE	GORIZEI	D AS:							
١	New Legislation			N	w Program		F	und Switch		
F	ederal Mandate		-	Pi	ogram Expansion	3	C	ost to Contin	ue	
	GR Pick-Up			S	ace Request		E	quipment Re	placement	
Pay Plan X Oth										

CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.

State statute (143-193 BSMs), requires the transfer of 10% of the estimated revenues generated by the income tay on out of state athletes and entertainers to

State statute (143.183 RSMo), requires the transfer of 10% of the estimated revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials. These materials support children learning to read as well as adults taking classes and learning new skills.

In addition, gifts, grants, contributions, or bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (182.812 RSMo) and used according to the purposes of the gift or grant.

The increase requested is based on the FY22 estimated receipts the Missouri Department of Revenue anticipates receiving from the tax on nonresident out-of-state athletes and entertainers.

#### NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK:	8	OF	8
		7	

Department Secretary of State		Budget Unit 23727C
Division Library Development		<del></del>
DI Name Library Networking Fund Increase	DI#1231004	HB Section 12.130
	<del></del> 2	

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Each year the Department of Revenue is required to estimate the amount of revenue generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers. The increase requested is based on the FY22 estimated receipts from the tax on nonresident out-of-state athletes and entertainers as reported by the Office of Administration. The FY21 core appropriation is \$1,110,000. The estimated revenues for FY22 are \$36.4 million. Ten percent of that is \$3,640,000. The transfer amount should be \$3,640,000; however, an extra \$100,000 in appropriation authority is kept for the possibility of grants, contributions, or bequests. The request is for the difference, or \$2,630,000.

F DREAK DOWN THE DECLIEST BY DUDGET OF IECT OF ASS. JOB OF ASS. AND FLIND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE TIME COSTS

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req					
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time	
Dudget Object Class Lab Class										_
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	E
							0			
							0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
,							0			
							0			
				7			0			
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0	
Program Distributions				,	2,630,000		2,630,000			
Total PSD	0		0		2,630,000		2,630,000		0	
Transfers										
Total TRF	0		0		0		0		0	
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,630,000	0.0	2,630,000	0.0	0	

# NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK: 8 OF 8

Department Secretary of State				Budget Unit	23727C					
Division Library Development										
DI Name Library Networking Fund Increase		DI#1231004		HB Section	12.130					
	Gov Rec GR	Gov Rec GR	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec TOTAL	Gov Rec TOTAL	Gov Rec One-Time	
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	E
							0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
							0			
							0			
							0			
Total EE	0		0	<del>-</del> 8	0	51	0		0	
Program Distributions				27	0		0			
Total PSD	0	,	0		0		0		0	
Transfers										
Total TRF	0	•	0	-0	0		0		0	
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
				-						

NEW	DEC	ISIO	N I	TEM
14-11				

	RANK:8	_ 0	F8			
	tment Secretary of State on Library Development	Budget Uni	t23727C			
DI Nar	me Library Networking Fund Increase DI#1231004	HB Section	12.130			
6. PEI	RFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core lg.)	e, separately i	dentify projected performa	ance with & v	without addi	tional
6a	. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.	6b.	Provide a measure(s) of	the program	n's quality.	
	Individuals Served:	Indivi provid	dual libraries survey their us led.	ers on satisfa	action with se	rvices
	5,465,381 residents of Missouri's 158 library districts.					
6c	. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.	6d.	Provide a measure(s) of	the program	n's efficiency	ı.
	Summer reading has been proven to decrease loss of reading skills by children during the summer break. In 2019, 164,667 children and teens participated in summer reading programs through their public libraries.	Libra	nry Cardholders and Mater	ials Circulati	ion	
	partosparou in cuminos rodumig programo uno agri uson publica incluiros.			2017	2018	2019
		Mis	souri Library Cardholders	3,229,988	3,177,377	3,224,011
		Materials	Borrowed from Libraries	58,600,906	60,048,675	59,404,667

## 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:

Materials expenditures and usage of library collections are tracked and will be used in comparison with historical data to gauge effectiveness. Participation in youth summer reading programs is promoted, and participation is tracked statewide.

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND								
Increase Library Networking - 1231004								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,630,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,630,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,630,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,630,000	0.00		0.00

im\_didetail

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Rudget Unit

231//7C

Department	Secretary of Stat	.e			Buaget Unit	231476			
Division	Administrative Se	ervices							
Core	Blue Book Printir	ng			HB Section	12.140			
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	′ 2022 Budge	et Request			FY 2022 (	Governor's R	Recommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	50,000	50,000	EE	0	0	50,000	50,000
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	50,000	50,000	Total	0	0	50,000	50,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
-	oudgeted in House B	•	_		Note: Fringes be	•		•	•
budgeted directi	ly to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, H	lighway Patro	, and Conser	vation
Other Funds:	Blue Book Printin	ng Fund (047	1)		Other Funds: Blu	ue Book Printin	ig Fund (0471	)	
2 CORE DESC	RIPTION								

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Department

Secretary of State

HB2012 of the 99th General Assembly included a section that created a Blue Book Printing Fund to be used for the publication of the Official Manual. A one-time transfer from General Revenue in the amount of \$50,000 was appropriated to assist in funding the printing of the Blue Book to be sold at cost. The proceeds from the sales of these books are to be put back into the fund to pay for future printings of the Blue Book.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

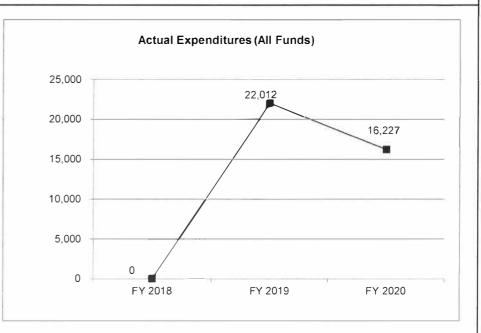
Blue Book Printing

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department	Secretary of State	Budget Unit23147C
Division	Administrative Services	
Core	Blue Book Printing	HB Section12.140

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Current Yr.
	7			
Appropriation (All Funds)	0	50,000	50,000	50,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)*	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	0	50,000	50,000	50,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	22,012	16,227	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	27,988	33,773	0
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	0	27,988	33,773	N/A



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

This is a new fund that was developed for the FY19 budget cycle.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# SECRETARY OF STATE BLUE BOOK

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget					
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total
TAFP AFTER VETOES						
	EE	0.00	0	0	50,000	50,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	50,000	50,000
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						
	EE	0.00	0	0	50,000	50,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	50,000	50,000
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE						
	EE	0.00	0	0	50,000	50,000
	Total	0.00	0	0	50,000	50,000

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

GRAND TOTAL	\$16,227	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
TOTAL	16,227	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	16,227	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT BLUE BOOK PRINTING	16,227	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0,00
CORE								
BLUE BOOK								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	<b>GOV REC</b>
Decision Item	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Budget Unit								

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	GOV REC	GOV REC
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE
BLUE BOOK								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	16,227	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
TOTAL - EE	16,227	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$16,227	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$16,227	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00	\$50,000	0.00

im\_didetail

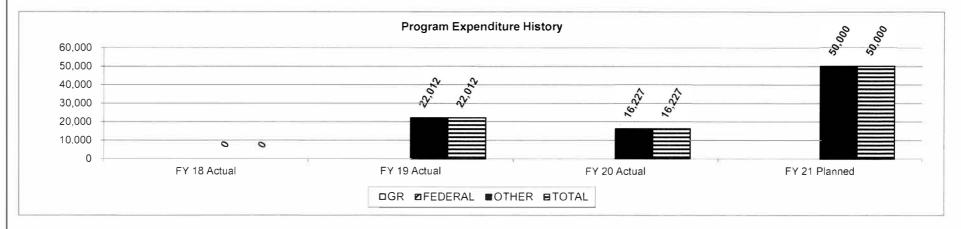
DDOCDAM I	DESCRIPTION	
PROGRAM I	JESCRIPTION	
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.140
Program Name Blue Book Printing		
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Blue Book Printing		
1a. What strategic priority does this program address?		
Historical and current information on U.S. Officials, elected officials, state depart	artments, judges, county and municipal inf	formation & election results.
1b. What does this program do?		
HB 2012 of the 99th General Assembly included a section that created a Blue one-time transfer from General Revenue was also appropriated to assist in fur sales of these books are to be put back into the fund to pay for future printings	nding of the Blue Book which is to be sold	
2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.		
For the 2017–2018 Official Manual we ordered 1,500 books. We received 1,4 For the 2019–2020 Official Manual we ordered 750 books. We received 677 a		
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.		
The Official Manual is a historically significant publication that is vital to resear the Manual is accurate, correct and current on both the published hard bound		to ensure information included in
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.		
The Official Manual provides citizens of Missouri the information needed for his	storical and research purposes.	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION					
Department Secretary of State	HB Section(s):	12.140			
Program Name Blue Book Printing	<b>5</b> 8				
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Blue Book Printing	₹.				

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The Official Manual is approximately a 1,500-page book + or -, and its production is accomplished using three staff members. Information for the Official Manual is obtained by request from each elected official, state department, judge, local county government and political party for inclusion. The book is formatted, edited, proofread, and compiled by three staff members.

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Blue Book Printing Fund (0471)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

House Bill 2012 of the 99th General Assembly

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	SUPPL DEPT	SUPPL DEPT	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL	SUPPL
Budget Object Summary	REQUEST	REQUEST	RECOMMENDED R	RECOMMENDED R	REL RESERVE	<b>REL RESERVE</b>	MONTHS FOR	POSITION
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE		
ABSENTEE BALLOTS								
Absentee Ballots - 2231001								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE	223,543	0.00	223,543	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	223,543	0.00	223,543	0.00		0.00	0	0,00
TOTAL	223,543	0.00	223,543	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$223,543	0.00	\$223,543	0.00	\$(	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

			S	SUPPLEMENTAL	NEW DECISION ITEM				
Department	Secretary of St	ate					House	Bill Section	
Division	Elections							-	
DI Name	Absentee Ballot	ts		)I#2231001	Original F	Y 2021 House	Bill Section, i	f applicable _	12.085
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST								
	FY 2021 Supp	lemental Budg	get Request		FY 202	1 Supplement	tal Governor's	Recommenda	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	223,543	0	0	223,543	PSD	223,543	0	0	223,543
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	223,543	0	0	223,543	Total	223,543	0	0	223,543
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
POSITIONS	0	0	0	0	POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF	MONTHS POS	ITIONS ARE N	EEDED:		NUMBER OF N	MONTHS POS	ITIONS ARE N	EEDED:	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
-	s budgeted in Ho ectly to MoDOT,			- 1	Note: Fringes to budgeted direct	-			-
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

# 2. WHY IS THIS SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING NEEDED? INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.

115.285, RSMo requires mailing envelopes used for returning ballots to local election authorities (LEAs) to incorporate a business reply permit so that no ballot, returned by mail, required postage. Moreover, Missouri law requires that all fees and costs for establishing and maintaining the business reply permit be covered by the Secretary of State.

Due to the pandemic, more voters than ever will be voting using the absentee option. Additionally, with SB631, the mail-in voting option will be available for the November general election, thus increasing the cost incurred that need to be reimbursed to the local election authorities. The \$150,000 originally appropriated for absentee ballot reimbursement will be exhausted at the end of the calendar year.

	SUPPLEMENTAL NEW DECISION ITEM								
Department	Secretary of State		House Bill Section						
Division	Elections								
DI Name	Absentee Ballots	DI#2231001	Original FY 2021 House Bill Section, if applicable 12.085						

3. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why.

The Secretary of State will not have adequate funding for the last six months of FY21 to reimburse LEAs for costs associated with absentee ballots. Given there is an election in April, the SOS estimates the additional appropriation amount of \$223,543 is necessary for reimbursement to the LEAs.

Using 2017-2020 actual municipal absentee information, 221,784 was the highest count of absentee ballots requested and received over a four year span. Approximately 15% of the 2020 municipal election were walk-ins; therefore, no postage costs will be incurred. If 188,516 will be requesting and returning their absentee ballots via mail, the cost can be calculated assuming the following: Large municipalities account for approximately 60% of all absentee ballots and 40% are from smaller LEAs. The larger areas costs approximately \$.643 apiece and the smaller LEAs are approximately \$2,00 apiece.

4. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BU	4. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE.									
	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL		
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE		
							0	0.0		
							0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
							0			
							0			
							0			
Total EE	0		0		0	==	0			
Program Distributions	223,543						223,543			
Total PSD	223,543		0		0		223,543			
Transfers							0			
Total TRF	0		0		0		0			
Grand Total	223,543	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	223,543	0.0		

Department	Secretary of State			-			House	e Bill Section	
Division	Elections							-	
DI Name	Absentee Ballots		DI#2231001		Original F	FY 2021 House	Bill Section,	if applicable _	12.085
		Gov Rec GR	Gov Rec GR	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec TOTAL	Gov Rec TOTAL
Budget Obj	ect Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE_
								0	0.0
Total PS		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.
								0	
								0	
								0	
Total EE		0	•	0	-	0	-	0	
Program Dis Total PSD	tributions	223,543 223,543		0	-	0	-	223,543 <b>223,543</b>	
Transfers								0	
Total TRF		0	1.	0	-	0	-	0	
Grand Total		223,543	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	223,543	0.0

		SUPPLEMENTAL NEW	DECISION ITEM	
Department	Secretary of State			House Bill Section
Division	Elections			
DI Name	Absentee Ballots	DI#2231001	Origina	I FY 2021 House Bill Section, if applicable 12.085
	MANCE MEASURES (If new decision iter	m has an associated core	e, separately ider	ntify projected performance with & without additional
funding.)				
5a.	Provide an activity measure of the pro	gram.	5b.	Provide a measure of the program's quality.
5c.	Provide a measure of the program's in	npact.	5d.	Provide a measure of the program's efficiency.

	SUPPLEMENTAL NEW DECISION ITEM								
Department	Secretary of State		House Bill Section						
Division	Elections								
DI Name	Absentee Ballots	DI#2231001	Original FY 2021 House Bill Section, if applicable	12.085					
6. STRATEG	GIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERI	FORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:							

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	SUPPL DEPT	SUPPL DEPT	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL GOV	SUPPL	SUPPL
Decision Item	REQUEST	REQUEST	RECOMMENDED	ECOMMENDED	REL RESERVE	REL RESERVE	MONTHS FOR	POSITION
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE		
HOUSE BILL 15								
Absentee Ballots - 2231001								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	223,543	0.00	223,543	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	223,543	0.00	223,543	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$223,543	0.00	\$223,543	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$223,543	0.00	\$223,543	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

im\_didetail